

# Programming Reference

Motorola R-2550, and R-2600  
Communications System Analyzer Series



© Copyright Motorola, Inc. 1995

Publication 94990-68-80309E55-1.00

Printed in the U.S.A. (10 March 10, 1995)



## **Limited Warranty (excludes export shipments)**

---

Motorola Test Equipment Products (herein the “product”) that are manufactured or distributed by Motorola Communications Group Parts Department are warranted by Motorola for a period of one (1) year from date of shipment against defects in material and workmanship.

This express warranty is extended to the original purchaser only. In the event of a defect, malfunction, or failure during the period of warranty, Motorola, at its option, will either repair, or replace the product providing that Motorola receives written notice specifying the nature of the defect during the period of warranty, and the defective product is returned to Motorola at 1313 East Algonquin Road, Schaumburg, IL 60196 transportation prepaid. Proof of purchase and evidence of date of shipment (packing list or invoice) must accompany the return of the defective product. Transportation charges for the return of the product to Purchaser shall be prepaid by Motorola.

This warranty is void, as determined in the reasonable judgment of Motorola, if:

- (a) The product has not been operated in accordance with the procedures described in the operating instruction;
- (b) The seals on non-user serviceable components or modules are broken;
- (c) The product has been subject to misuse, abuse, damage, accident, negligence, repair or alteration.

In no event shall Motorola be liable for any special, incidental, or consequential damages.

In the event Motorola elects to repair a defective product by replacing a module or subassembly, Motorola, at its option, may replace such defective module or subassembly. Only the unexpired warranty of the warranty product will remain in force on the replacement module or subassembly. Except as specifically set forth herein, all warranties express or implied, including any implied warranty of fitness for a particular purpose or merchantability, are excluded.

## **Support Service**

---

For service on your Motorola Test Equipment in the U.S. contact the test equipment service depot:

**TEST EQUIPMENT SERVICE DEPOT**  
1308 Plum Grove Road  
**Schaumburg, Illinois 60173**  
800-323-6967

(In Illinois call 708-576-7025)

## **Computer Software Copy-rights**

---

The Motorola Products described in this instruction manual include copyrighted Motorola computer programs stored in semiconductor memories or other media. Laws in the United States and other countries preserve for Motorola certain exclusive rights for copyrighted computer programs, including the exclusive right to copy or reproduce in any form the copyrighted computer program. Accordingly, any copyrighted Motorola computer programs contained in the Motorola products described in this instruction manual may not be copied or reproduced in any manner without the express written permission of Motorola. Furthermore, the purchase of Motorola products shall not be deemed to grant either directly or by implication, estoppel, or otherwise, any license under the copyrights, patents or patent applications of Motorola, except for the normal nonexclusive, royalty free license to use that arises by operation of law in the sale of a product.

This product contains silicon software designed by Ready Systems Corp. copyright 1989 Ready Systems Corp. All rights reserved. Unpublished-rights reserved under the copyright laws of the United States.

### **RESTRICTED RIGHTS LEGEND**

Use, duplication or disclosure by the **Government** is subject to restrictions as set forth in subparagraph (c)(1)(ii) of the Rights in Technical Data & Computer Software clause at DFARS 252.227-7013.

Ready Systems, 470 Potreno Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Motorola, Private-Line, and Digital Private-Line are trademarks of Motorola, Inc.

VRTX, RSC, Ready Systems Corp. are trademarks of Ready Systems Corporation.

## About this Reference

---

This manual documents the control and measurement functions provided by the remote interface to the R-2550 and R-2600 Communications System Analyzer Series (R-2600, R-2660, R-2670, R2680). It is intended to provide all the information necessary to develop application programs that remotely control both units. General usage of the R-2600 analyzers is described in the **R-2600 Communications System Analyzer Series Operator's Manual**, publication 68-80386B72. General usage of the R-2550 **analyzers is described in the R-2550 Communications System Analyzer Operators Manual**, publication 68-80309E54.

All of the analyzer models operate in a similar manner and many of the remote command are identical for all products. Where there are differences in the remote commands for the analyzers, the **text** clearly identifies them.

### Section 1

Introduction discusses configuration requirements, the layer model provided by the remote interface, and the three modes of operation: Standard RS-232, Extended RS-232, and **IEEE** 488.2.

### Section 2

Interface Functions discusses remote and local operations, RS-232 and IEEE 488.1 protocols, and print functions.

### Section 3

**Syntax** Overview discusses the Talker and Listener syntax provided by the analyzer. Differences between the syntax of the Standard RS-232 mode and the Extended RS-232 and IEEE 488.2 modes are explained.

### Section 4

**Status** Reporting discusses the control and status data structures provided by the **IEEE 488.2 model**. The capabilities of the model that are provided when operating under RS-232 control are described.

### Section 5

Programming Conventions discusses optional command parameters and optional response parameters.

### Section 6

Command Set Organization presents an overall description of the command set; describing command groupings and manual **entries** for the commands. A quick reference to the command set is also provided.

### Sections 7 and on

The individual command and query pages give detailed descriptions of each command, including syntax, parameters, responses, and special notes.

## Contents

---

1. Introduction.....	.1
Configuration Requirements .....	I
Layer Model .....	1
Standard RS-232 Mode.....	2
Extended RS-232 Mode.....	2
IEEE 488.2 Mode.....	2
2 Interface Functions.....	3
Remote, Local, and Local Lockout.....	.
RS-232 .....	4
IEEE 488 .....	6
Print Functions .....	8
3. Syntax Overview.....	9
Listening Formats.....	10
Talking Formats .....	12
Standard RS-232 Mode Format Exceptions.....	13
4. Status Reporting.....	14
Standard Event Status Register.....	16
Standard Event Status Enable Register .....	17
Error Queue and Event Status Register.....	18
Status Queue and Event Status Register.....	19
Calibration Event Status Register .....	19
<b>Status Byte Register</b> .....	20
Service Request Enable Register.....	21
5. Programming Conventions .....	22
Optional Command Parameters .....	22
Optional Response Parameters.....	25
6. Command Set Organization.....	26
<b>Window Levels</b> .....	26
Command Transparency.....	26
Sequential and Overlapped Commands.....	26
Command Descriptions .....	27
Quick Overview.....	28
7. Common Commands .....	32
* <b>CLS</b> .....	33
* <b>ESE</b> .....	34
* <b>ESE?</b> .....	35
* <b>ESR?</b> .....	36
* <b>IDN?</b> (R-2550).....	37
* <b>IDN?</b> (R-2600).....	38
* <b>OPC</b> .....	39
* <b>OPC?</b> .....	40
* <b>OPT?</b> (R-2550) .....	41
* <b>OPT?</b> (R-2600) .....	42
* <b>RST</b> .....	43
* <b>SRE</b> .....	44
* <b>SRE?</b> .....	45
* <b>STB?</b> .....	46
* <b>TRG</b> .....	47
* <b>TST?</b> .....	48
* <b>WAI</b> .....	49

---

8. Calibration .....	50
CM (R-2600) .....	51
CS .....	52
9. DTMF Modulation Source.....	53
DE.....	54
DS .....	55
10. Tone Encode Modulation Source.....	56
EA .....	57
EB .....	58
ED.....	59
EF.....	60
EG (R-2550).....	61
EG (R-2600).....	62
EN .....	63
EP .....	64
EQ.....	65
ER.....	66
ES.....	67
ET (R-2550) .....	68
ET (R-2600) .....	70
EV .....	72
El .....	74
E2.....	75
E3 .. .	76
E4.....	78
E5.....	80
11. Special Functions .....	82
FA .. .	83
FC .. .	84
FD .. .	85
FF .. .	86
FG .. .	87
FL .. .	88
FP .. .	89
FR .. .	90
FS .. .	91
FV? (R-2550) .....	93
FV? (R-2600) .....	94
12. General Remote Functions.....	95
GB .. .	96
GC .. .	97
GK .. .	99
GL .. .	100
GM .. .	101
GS .. .	102
GZ .. .	103
G2 .. .	104

---

13. KHz Modulation Source .....	105
KS .....	106
14. Metering .....	107
MA.....	108
MD.....	109
MF.....	110
MP.....	112
MR.....	114
MS.....	116
MX.....	117
MZ.....	118
15. Non-Sequence Decode.....	119
ND.....	120
NP .....	121
NQ?.....	122
NT.....	123
16. Display.....	124
OB.....	125
OE.....	126
OG.....	128
OM.....	130
OS.....	133
OT.....	136
17. Memory Resets.....	137
PM (R-2550).....	138
PM (R-2600).....	139
PS (R-2550).....	140
PS (R-2600).....	141
18. RF Control .....	142
RD.....	143
RG.....	145
RM .....	147
RS .....	149
RT .....	151
19. Sequence Decode .....	153
SG .....	154
SQ? .....	156
SS .....	157
S v .....	158
S x .....	160
S5 .....	161
20. External Modulation.....	163
x s .....	164
21. Inquiry.....	165
C?.....	166
E?.....	167
M?.....	168
S? .....	169

*This page intentionally left blank*

## 1. Introduction

---

The R-2550, and the R-2600 are both equipped with a standard RS-232 interface. Optionally, the R-2600 is equipped with an **IEEE 488** interface. An **IEEE 488** interface is not available on the R-2550 analyzer. Either of these interfaces may be used to remotely control the analyzer using a set of commands, queries, and responses that are defined within this document.

### Note

*Throughout this document, the term analyzer is used to refer to either the R-2550 or the R-2600. Whenever differences exist between the functionality of the two products, specific references to the model are made.*

### Configuration Requirements

All R-2550 software versions are capable of providing the applicable capabilities described throughout this reference.

The R-2600 must be equipped with software version V01.05 or greater to use the capabilities described throughout this reference. Software versions preceding V01.05 provide the **remote** control capabilities described in the original, and the "1 June 91" printing of the *Motorola R-2600 Communications System Analyzer Operator's Manual*, publication 68-P80386B72. The original printing has no date on the back cover. Subsequent revisions show the revised printing date on the back cover.

### Note

*Application programs developed for older versions of the R-2600 software are fully compatible with the material described in this document.*

To use the IEEE-488 interface, the R-2600 must be equipped with the IEEE-488 option and software version V01.05 or greater.

The set of installed options can be determined by accessing the *Version* menus. To determine the software version, press the SPF **hardkey** on the front panel. The *Special Functions* screen will be displayed. Cursor down to the Version selection and press the *Display Table* **softkey**. The *Version* screen will be displayed. Cursor down through each of the major option selections and press the *Display Table* **softkey**. The installed options will be displayed.

### Layer Model

The Communications Analyzer is designed to act as a device under the influence of a controller. Communication between the Analyzer and a controller is accomplished using a set of codes and formats as defined in one of two models. Each model is built upon a layered protocol, which allows controllers using the RS-232 interface to access the IEEE 488.2 communications protocols.

The layer model defines four different levels of communication that occur between the analyzer and a controller. At the lowest layer, the R-2600 supports either the RS-232 or the IEEE 488.1 hardware interfaces. Above this layer, the R-2600 supports either the IEEE 488.2 syntax and data structure model or the backwards-compatible RS-232 remote interface. An additional set of common IEEE 488.2 commands and queries exist at the third layer, providing access to the IEEE 488.2 data structures. The fourth and highest layer provides analyzer specific commands and queries.

## R-2550 Remote Interface Layer Model

R-2550 Specific Commands and Queries	
IEEE 488.2 Common Commands and Queries	
R-2550 Specific Syntax and Data Structures	
RS-232 Hardware Protocols	

The R-2550 operates within the layer model in one of two modes, Standard RS-232, or Extended RS-232.

## R-2600 Remote Interface Layer Model

R-2600 Specific Commands and Queries	
IEEE 488.2 Common Commands and Queries	
R-2600 Specific Syntax and Data Structures	IEEE 488.2 Syntax and Data Structures
RS-232 Hardware Protocols	IEEE 488.1 Hardware Protocols

The R-2600 operates within the layer model in one of three modes, Standard RS-232, Extended RS-232, and IEEE 488.2.

Remote Mode	Hardware	Status Reporting	Syntax
Standard RS-232	RS-232	Backwards Compatible	Backwards Compatible
Extended RS-232	RS-232	Backwards Compatible	IEEE 488.2
IEEE 488.2	IEEE 488.1	IEEE 488.2	IEEE 488.2

### Note

*Application programs using the Standard RS-232 model can gain access to the Extended RS-232 model via the G2 command.*

### Standard RS-232 Mode

When the analyzer is initially powered on, it assumes all communications will occur over the RS-232 hardware interface using the Standard RS-232 mode. On the R-2600, if activity is detected on the IEEE 488 interface, the R-2600 will immediately switch to the IEEE 488.2 mode. The Standard RS-232 mode is completely backward compatible with versions of software before Version V01.05. Application programs written for older versions of software can utilize the Standard RS-232 mode without change.

### Extended RS-232 Mode

The Extended RS-232 mode provides some additional services from the IEEE 488.2 specification while operating over the RS-232 hardware interface. Within this mode, all of the IEEE 488.2 status and data structures and syntactic definitions are available to provide a consistent and powerful remote interface while still relying upon the RS-232 hardware for the low-level communications interface.

### IEEE 488.2 Mode

The IEEE 488.2 mode provides a remote interface via the IEEE 488.1 hardware that is fully compliant with the IEEE 488.2 specification. This is the only mode of operation available for the IEEE 488 interface. The most important aspect of this specification is the status and error control/reporting capabilities, defined in Section 4.

## 2. Interface Functions

---

### Remote, Local, and Local Lockout

The analyzer can be in one of three states: power off, local (front panel) control, and remote control. Upon power-up, the analyzer will automatically enter the local control state.

The R-2550 enters the remote control state upon detection that a remote device is trying to take control over the RS-232 interface. Once in the remote control state the R-2550 executes commands input through the RS-232 interface.

The analyzer enters the remote control state upon detection that a remote device is trying to take control over either the RS-232 or IEEE-488 interfaces. Once in the remote conoul state the analyzer executes commands input through the remote control interface.

The only front panel controls available to the operator are:

- power switch
- squelch knob
- brightness control knob
- volume control knob
- “go to local” hard key

The **F1** hard key functions as the “go to local” key while in the remote control state. A local lockout feature is available when the analyzer is in the remote control state. The “go to local” hard key is not accepted while the local lockout feature is enabled. The local lockout feature is disabled upon entering the remote control state.

The analyzer will remain in the remote conoul state until any of the following occur:

- a “go to local” keystroke from front panel
- detection of “go to local” from remote controller
- power is switched off

The analyzer display indicates the unit is under remote control as long as it is in the remote control state. While the local lockout feature is enabled the display indicates local lockout is enabled. An indication that the **F1** key is the “go to local” key is displayed if and only if the local lockout feature is disabled and the analyzer is in the remote control state.

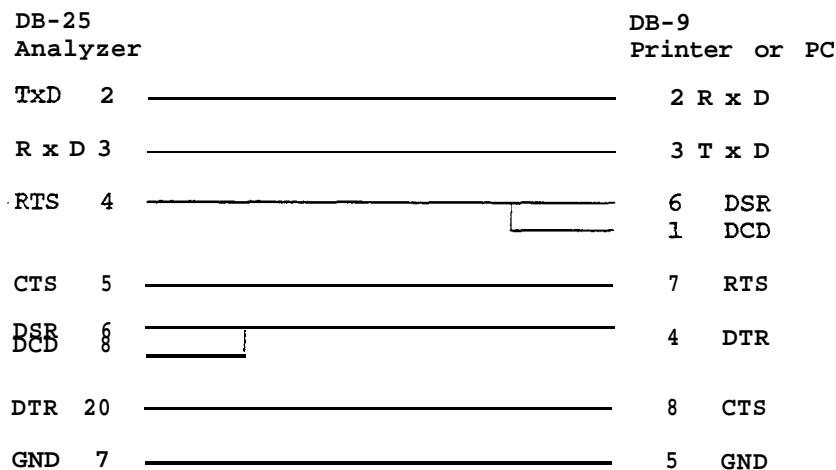
The analyzer will enter the local control state upon:

- **powerup**
- detection of the “go to local” command (GL) through the remote control interface
- acceptance of a “go to local” keystroke from the front panel

## RS-232

The RS-232 port is a 25-pin female "D" connector that supports connectivity to the controller or printer output via serial connection. The following table describes the pin definitions.

Pin(s)	Name	Description
1	GND	ground
2	TXD	transmit data
3	RXD	receive data
4	RTS	request to send
5	CTS	clear to send
6	DSR	data set ready
7	SIG GND	signal ground
8	DCD~	data carrier detect (not connected)
9-19		not used
20	DTR~	data terminal ready
21		not used
22		Ring Indicator (not connected)
23-25		not used

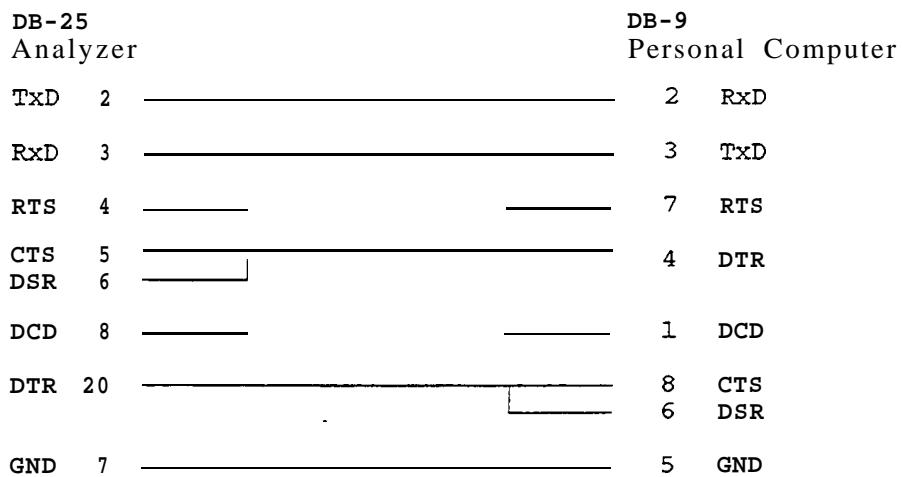


**Cable Diagram: PN 3080387B59**

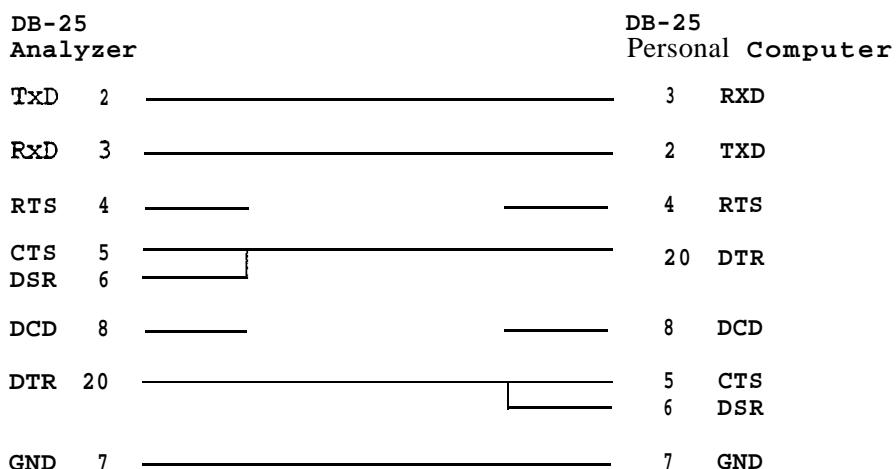
### Note

For printer use, pins 5 and 20 of this port should be tied together inside the cable to the printer. 30-80387B85 primer cable provides this interface. Using this cable allows **normal** RS-232 communications without any handshaking capabilities.

The following cables diagrammed are used with the Monitor Service Software (MSS) and Field Installation Software (FIS) to install software options in the analyzer.



**Cable Diagram: 25 to 9 pin**



**Cable Diagram: 25 pin**

The RS-232 hardware interface supports the functionality described in the following table:

Baud Rate	150 300 1200 2400 4800 9600
Stop Bits	1 1.5 2
Parity	None Even odd
Data Bits	5 6 7 8
Auto Line-Feed	<b>Yes</b> No

### **IEEE 488 (available only on the R-2600)**

The IEEE 488 interface provides a high-speed hardware interface supporting communication among multiple devices within the same area. Each device on the IEEE 488 bus has its own address, allowing the Controller in charge to communicate directly with any device on the bus. Devices can either **talk** or listen, depending on if the device is transmitting information or receiving information, respectively.

#### **Interface Capability**

The interface capabilities of the R-2600, as defined by IEEE 488.1, are **SH1, AH1, TE6, LE4, SR1, RL1, PPO, DC1, DT1, CO, and E2**.

#### **Addressing**

The R-2600 allows both primary and secondary addressing. Both Primary addresses and Secondary addresses range from 0 to 30. Secondary addressing can be disabled. The R-2600 uses the same address for both Talk and Listen modes.

The IEEE 488 address of the R-2600 is accessed from the *Remote Interface* menu. To modify the address, press the **SPF hardkey** on the front panel. The *Special Functions* screen will be displayed. Cursor down to the Remote Interface selection and press the *Display Table softkey*. The *Remote Interface* screen will be displayed. The screen allows modification of both the Primary and Secondary addresses.

#### Note

*The Primary and Secondary address selections will only be available on the Remote Interface menu if the R-2600 is equipped with the ZEEE 488 option.*

To disable secondary addressing, place the cursor on the Secondary Address and press the Disable *softkey*. The Secondary Address will be displayed as two dashes, indicating that Secondary Addressing has been disabled.

### Note

The IEEE 488 Secondary Address will initially be disabled when the R-2600 is shipped from the factory. The Reset capabilities of the R-2600 will not alter the Primary or Secondary Address settings – they can only be modified under local control by operator interaction.

### Bus Commands

The IEEE 488 interface provides both command and data communications, depending upon the bus commands on that interface. The setofbus commands is given in the following table.

Bus Command	Mnemonic	Description
DAV	Data Valid	Indicates the condition of information on the DIO signal lines.
NRFD	Not Ready for Data	Indicates the condition of readiness of the R-2600 to accept data.
NDAC	Not Data Accepted	Indicates the condition of acceptance of data by the R-2600.
ATN	Attention	Asserted true to indicate the data is to be interpreted as control data, device data otherwise.
IFC	Interface Clear	Places the R-2600 IEEE interface in a known, quiescent state.
SRQ	Service Request	The R-2600 asserts this line to request service from the controller.
EOI	End or Identify	Used by the R-2600 Talker state to indicate the end of a multi-byte transfer.

## **Print Functions**

The standard print function gives the user the opportunity to send the data displayed on the R-2600 CRT display to a printer. When the <PRT> key is selected on the front panel, the data is sent over the RS-232 serial bus in ASCII format. With the standard print function, only the text information is printed, the scope trace data is not printed.

If the R-2600 has the Graphics Mode Option installed, the screen data can be sent over the RS-232 serial bus as graphics data. If the user's printer is capable of IBM-EPSON graphics, all of the data displayed on the CRT will be printed, including the scope **trace**.

The Graphics Control Command Sequence to implement 8-pin Bit Image Mode Graphics is as follows:

<b>ESC + @</b>	Printer Initialization.
<b>ESC + A + 8</b>	Line Space Setting
<b>ESC + L + n1 + n2</b>	Dot Density, number of columns of dots per line

Where: ESC = ASCII Escape Character 1B(Hexidecimal)

@ =	Printer Initialization
A =	Line Space Setting
8 =	8/72 of an inch
L =	Dot Density Designation = Double Density
n1, n2 =	number of columns of dots on a line = 0, 2

### **Note**

*The print function is not available on the R-2550.*

### 3. Syntax Overview

---

The analyzer functions as a Listener when accepting information from a controller and as a Talker when responding with information back to the controller. The syntax for both the Listening and Talking formats is defined using BNF notation, which is described below.

Notation	Usage
[ item ]	item is optional
{ item }	item may occur 0 or more times
item1   item2	select either item1 or item2

*Example*

**[ A ] B | C [ D ]**

*can form the following strings*

- AB
- B
- \*CD
- C

*but the following strings are illegal*

- ABCD
- BB
- \*AD
- D

*Example*

**[ E ] { F } { G [ H | I ] } K**

*can form at Least the following strings*

- K
- EK
- EFK
- EGK
- FGIK
- GGHK

*but the following strings are illegal*

- EF
- EEK
- HIK
- GHGIFK
- EFFGEK
- IK

## **Listening Formats**

The analyzer meets all required IEEE-488.2 encoding syntax. The syntax is specified to be very flexible to allow a maximum variety of controller's to utilize the analyzer remote interface. This flexibility also allows the analyzer language to appear in a form that is more understandable to the reader.

The following list gives the syntax for a <Terminated Program Message>, which is the syntax accepted by the analyzer as a Listener.

```
<Terminated Program Message>
    [<Program Message> ]<Program Message Terminator,
<Program Message Terminator>
    [<White Space> ]^END!NL ^END!NL
<Program Message>
    {[<Program Message Unit>];}
<Program Message Unit>
    <Command Message Unit> I <Query Message Unit>
<Command Message Unit>
    <Command Program Header> [<White Space> <Program Data>{<Program Data Separator>
        <Program Data>}]
<Query Message Unit>
    <Query Program Header> [<White Space> <Program Data>{<Program Data Separator>
        <Program Data>}]
<Command Program Header>
    [<White Space>][*]<Alpha>{_!<Alpha>!<Digit>}
<Query Program Header>
    [<White Space>][*]<Alpha>{_!<Alpha>!<Digit>}?
<Program Data>
    <Decimal Numeric Program Data> I <String Program Data>
<Decimal Numeric Program Data>
    <Mantissa> [<White Space>] [<Exponent>]
<Mantissa>
    [+|-] {<Digit>}.<Digit>{<Digit>}|
    [+|-]<Digit>{<Digit>}[.<Digit>]
<Exponent>
    E | e {<White Space>} [+|-]<Digit>{<Digit>}
<String Program Data>
    '{"!<Non-Single Quote Character>}'!
    "{'!"<Non-Double Quote Character>}'"
<White Space>
    <White Space Character> {<White Space Character> ,}
<White Space Character>
    is an ASCII-encoded character in the following range:
        • 00 through 09 (hexadecimal)
        • 0B through 20
```

<Alpha>

is an ASCII-encoded character in the following ranges:

- 41 through 5A (hexadecimal)
- 61 through 7A
- 30 through 39
- 5F

<Digit>

is an ASCII-encoded character in the following range:

- 30 through 39 (hexadecimal)

<Non-Single Quote Character>

is an ASCII-encoded character in the following range:

- 00 through FF (hexadecimal) except 27

<Non-Double Quote Character>

is an ASCII-encoded character in the following range:

- 00 through FF (hexadecimal) except 22

## Taking Formats

When the analyzer is in the Talker state, the response message follow a stricter syntax. This allows a conrollers with less capabilities to easily communicate with the analyzer.

The following list gives the syntax for a <Terminated Response Message>, which is the syntax generated by the analyzer as a Talker.

```
<Terminated Response Message>
    <Response Message> <Response Message Terminator>

<Response Message Terminator>
    NL "END"

<Response Message>
    <Response Message Unit> { ; <Response Message Unit> }

<Response Message Unit>
    [ <Response Header> sp ] <Response Data> { , <Response Data> }

<Response Header>
    <Upper-case Alpha>{ _ | <Upper-case Alpha> | <Digit> }

<Response Data>
    &RI Numeric Response Data=- |
    <NR2 Numeric Response Data>|
    <String Response Data>|
    <Arbitrary ASCII Response Data>

<NR1 Numeric Response Data>
    [ + | - ] <Digit> { <Digit> }

<NR2 Numeric Response Data>
    [ + | - ] <Digit> { <Digit> } . <Digit> { <Digit> }

<String Response Data>
    " { " " | <Character> } "

<Arbitrary ASCII Response Data>
    { <ASCII Data Byte> } NL ^END

<Upper-case Alpha>
    is an ASCII-encoded character in the following range:
        • 41 through 5A (hexadecimal)

<Digit>
    is an ASCII-encoded character in the following range:
        • 30 through 39 (hexadecimal)

<ASCII Data Byte>
    is an ASCII-encoded character in the following range:
        • 00 through FF (hexadecimal) except OA
```

## **Standard RS-232 Mode Format Exceptions**

The syntax used by the analyzer when in the Standard RS-232 mode is slightly different than that of the Extended RS-232 and IEEE 488.2 modes. The following list specifies the differences for both Talking and Listening format when in this backward compatible mode.

### **Listening Formats**

<Program Message Terminator>  
[ CR ] NL

### **Talking Formats**

<Response Message Unit>  
[ <Response Header> ; ] <Response Data> { CR LF <Response Data> }  
<Response Header>  
<Alpha> { \_ | <Alpha> | <Digit> }  
<Response Data>  
<NR1 Numeric Response Data> [ <Units> ]!  
<NR2 Numeric Response Data, [ <Units> ]!  
&ring Response Data  
<Units>  
<Upper-case Alpha> { <Alpha> }

## 4. Status Reporting

---

The device status reporting model as specified by IEEE 488.2 is used by the analyzer to allow complete application program control over the analyzer. This model is always used for applications using the IEEE 488.2 interface. Portions of the model is also available to applications using the RS-232 interface.

### Note

*When controlling the analyzer using the RS-232 interface, the application program must specifically command the analyzer to use the IEEE 488.2 status reporting model through the use of the G2 command. Although IEEE 488 interface is not available on the R-2550 analyzer, the IEEE-488.2 status reporting model is available.*

Status and error information is maintained in internal registers, as shown in the figure on the next page.

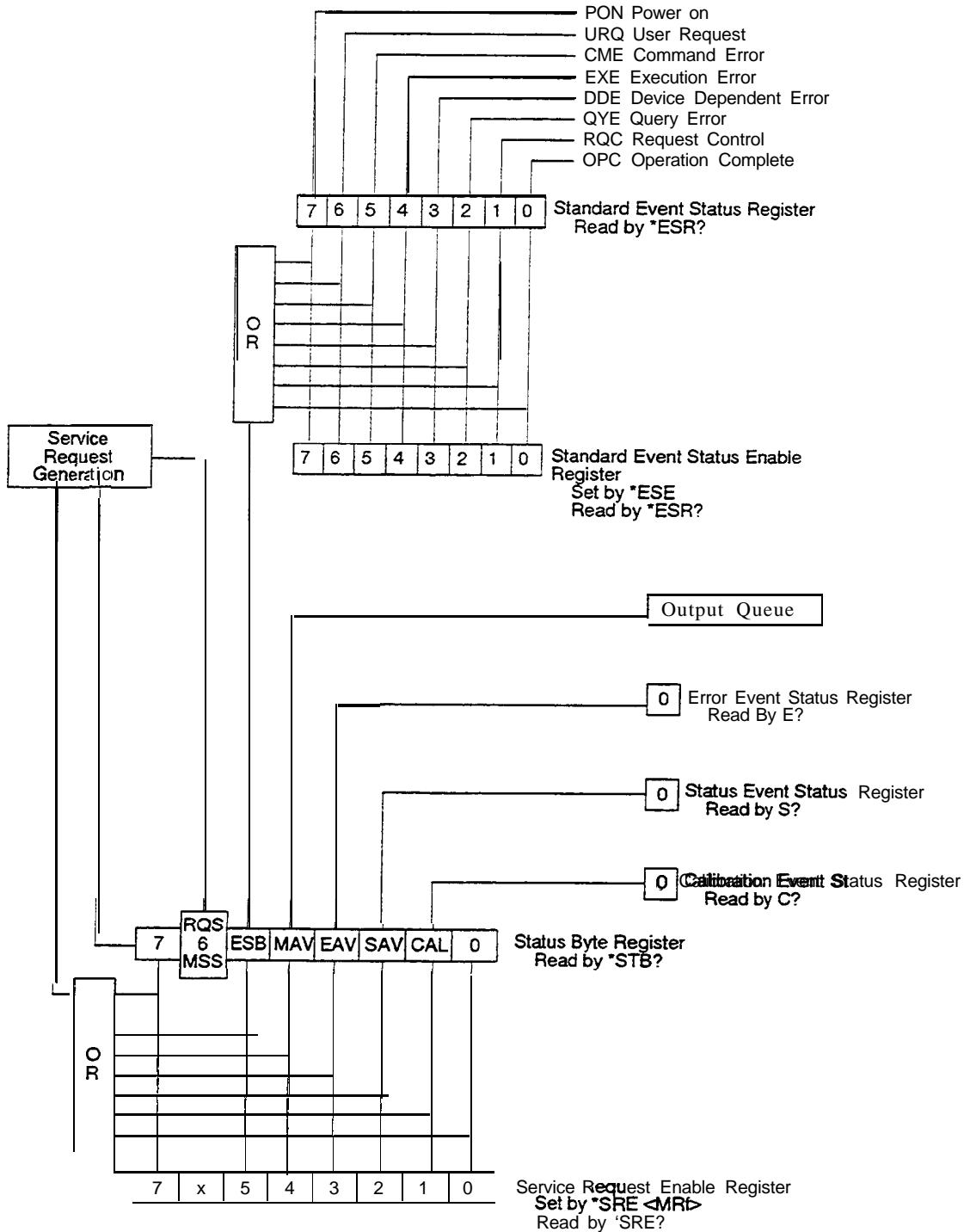
There are four *Event Status Registers* defined by the analyzer model, one of which is the *Standard Event Status Register* specified by IEEE 488.2. The remaining three are specific to the analyzer. These registers are:

*Standard Event Status Register (8-bits wide)  
Error Status Register (1-bit wide)  
Status Event Status Register (1-bit wide)  
Calibration Warning Status Register (1-bit wide)*

Per IEEE 488.2, the following queues and registers are also implemented:

*Standard Event Status Enable Register (8-bits wide)  
Output Queue  
Status Byte Register (8-bits wide)  
Service Request Enable Register (8-bits wide)*

## Analyzer Implementation of the IEEE 4882 Status Reporting Model



## Standard Event Status Register

The Standard Event Status Register represents eight summary messages, each being defined by a single bit in the Register. Each bit is given a decimal weighting according to its position in the register.

Bit	Weight	Event Status Register Bit Definition
7	128	PON - Power On
6	64	URQ - User Request
5	32	CME - Command Error
4	16	EXE - Execution Error
3	8	DDE - Device Dependent Error
2	4	QYE - Query Error
1	2	RQC - Request Control
0	1	OPC - Operation Complete

The Standard Event Status Register can be read using the query \*ESR?. The register is read destructively, i.e., its contents is cleared when read. The register can also be cleared by the command \*CLS.

Each summary message represents a specific event that can occur in the analyzer. These summary message bits have a standardized meaning within IEEE 488.2.

Bit	Event	Description
PON	Power On	This event bit indicates that an off-to-on transition has occurred in the analyzer's power supply. This bit is initially set high when the analyzer is first powered on.
URQ	User Request	This event bit indicates the local control "F1 key press" has occurred.
CME	Command Error	This event bit indicates (1) an IEEE 488.2 syntax error has been detected by the parser, (2) a semantic error occurred indicating an unrecognized header was received, or (3), a Group Execute Trigger (GET) was entered into the Input Buffer inside of a <Program Message>.
EXE	Execution Error	This event bit indicates (1) a <Program Data> element is evaluated to be out of the range handled by the analyzer or (2) a valid message could not be executed due to a condition in the analyzer.
DDE	Device Dependent Error	This event bit indicates an error has occurred that is specific to the analyzer.
QYE	Query Error	This event bit indicates (1) an attempt is made to read the output queue when no output is present or pending, or (2) data in the Output Queue has been lost.
RQC	Request Control	This event bit indicates the device is requesting to become a controller. The analyzer will never assert this message.
OPC	Operation Complete	This event bit is generated in response to the *OPC command when all pending operations have completed.

## Standard Event Status Enable Register

The *Standard Event Status Enable Register* provides a mask for the event bits in the *Standard Event Status Register*. Each bit is given a decimal weighting according to its position in the register.

Bit	Weight	Standard Event Status Enable Register
7	128	PON - Power On Bit Mask
6	64	URQ - User Request Bit Mask
5	32	CME - Command Error Bit Mask
4	16	EXE - Execution Error Bit Mask
3	8	DDE - Device Dependent Error Bit Mask
2	4	QYE - Query Error Bit Mask
1	2	RQC - Request Control Bit Mask
0	1	OPC - Operation Complete Bit Mask

The *Standard Event Status Enable Register* can be modified using the command \*ESE. The register can be read by using the query \*ESE?. The register is not read destructively, i.e., its contents are unchanged when read. The register is cleared by the command \*CLS.

Each bit of the register is logically "anded" with the corresponding bit of the *Standard Event Status Register*. The resulting eight bits are then logically "ored" together to form the Event Status Bit (ESB) message of the *Status Byte Register*. The ESB can be set if either of the following conditions are satisfied by any of the event bits: (1) a bit mask of 1 is defined for an event and then that event transitions from 0 to a 1 or (2) the event bit is already a 1 and its corresponding mask bit is set from a 0 to a 1.

## Error Queue and Event Status Register

The analyzer maintains an *Error Message Queue* in which error messages are stored as they are detected. The queue can hold a maximum of 5 entries. The order of the error messages in the queue are First In, First Out.

Error	Description
00	Inquiry without measurement command
01	Invalid command or query mnemonic (prefix)
02	Invalid command or query mnemonic (suffix)
03	Numeric data too large
04	Numeric data too small
05	String data field too large
06	String data field too small
07	Invalid string field
08	Invalid input data
09	Invalid command or query for R-2600 mode
10	Invalid exponent format
11	Exponent out of range
12	Invalid mantissa format
13	Transmission error (RS-232 only)
14	Input Buffer overflow (RS-232 only)
15	Empty command
16	Output Buffer overflow
17	Voltmeter out of range
18	No input signal
19	Frequency counter measurement invalid
20	Frequency error measurement out of range
21	Monitor modulation measurement out of range
22	Input signal too high
23	Input signal too low
24	Invalid measurement reading
25	Non-optional parameter missing
98	Error queue overflow
99	Error queue empty

The Error Event Status Register contains a single event bit indicating the state of the Error Queue.

Bit State	Description
0	No errors
1	At least one error message is in the queue

The Error Event Status Register has no corresponding Event Status Enable Register - it cannot be masked out. The Error Event Status Register is cleared when the E? query is executed.

## Status Queue and Event Status Register

The analyzer maintains a *Status Message Queue* in which status messages are stored as they are detected. The queue can holds a maximum of 5 entries. The order of the status messages in the queue is First In, Fit Out.

Status	Description
05	RF overtemp
6	RF overload
07	600-Ohm input load overload
98	Status queue overflow
99	Status queue empty

The *Status Event Status Register* contains a single event bit indicating the state of the Status Queue.

Bit State	Description
0	No errors
1	At least one status message is in the queue

The *Status Event Status Register* has no corresponding Event Status Enable Register – it cannot be masked out. The *Status Event Status Register* is cleared when the S? query is executed.

## Calibration Event Status Register

The *Calibration Event Status Register* contains a single message bit indicating the current state of calibration for the analyzer. The state of the bit defines the calibration of the analyzer.

Bit State	Description
0	Communications Analyzer is calibrated
1	Communications Analyzer is not calibrated

The *Calibration Event Status Register* has no corresponding Event Status Enable Register – it cannot be masked out. The *Calibration Event Status Register* is cleared when the C? query is executed.

## Status Byte Register

The *Status Byte Register* represents eight status messages, each being defined by a single bit in the Register. Each bit is given a decimal weighting according to its position in the register.

Bit	Weight	Status Byte Register Bit Definitions
7	128	not used
6	64	MSS - Master Status Summary
5	32	ESB - Event Status Bit
4	16	MAV - Message Available
3	8	EAV - Error Message Available
2	4	SAV - Status Message Available
1	2	CAL - Recalibration warning
0	1	not used

The *Status Byte Register* can be read with the query \*STB?.

Each status message represents an specific event that can occur in the analyzer.

Bit	Summary Message	Description
7	unused	
MSS	Master Status Summary	This summary message bit indicates one of the other summary bits in the Status Byte Register is set.
ESB	Event Status Bit	This summary message bit indicates one of the events defined in the Standard Event Status Register has occurred and that event has its corresponding bit mask enabled.
MAV	Message Available	This summary message bit indicates that the Output Queue has at least one output message available. When false, the Output Queue of the analyzer is either (1) empty or (2) a valid message could not be executed due to a condition in the analyzer.
SAV	Status Message Available	This summary message bit indicates at least one status message is available in the Status Message Queue.
EAV	Error Message Available	This summary message bit indicates at least one error message is available in the Error Message Queue.
CAL	Calibration Warning	This summary message bit indicates the analyzer has exceeded the temperature range of the calibration data. A CAL bit value of False indicates the analyzer is within calibration.
0	unused	

## Service Request Enable Register

The *Service Request Enable Register* provides a mask for the event bits in the *Status Byte Register*. Each bit is given a decimal weighting according to its position in the register.

Bit	Weight	Service Request Enable Register
7	128	not used
6	64	not used (always 0)
5	32	ESB - Event Status Bit Mask
4	16	MAV - Message Available Bit Mask
3	8	EAV - Error Message Available Bit Mask
2	4	SAV - Status Message Available Bit Mask
1	2	CAL - Recalibration Warning Bit Mask
0	1	not used

The *Service Request Enable Register* can be modified using the command \*SRE. The register can be read by using the query \*SRE?. The register is not read destructively, i.e., its contents are unchanged when read. The register is cleared by the command \*CLS.

Each bit of the register is logically "anded" with the corresponding bit of the *Status Byte Register*. The resulting eight bits are then logically "ored" together to form the Master Status (MSS) message of the *Status Byte Register*. The MSS can be set if either of the following conditions are satisfied by any of the event bits: (1) a bit mask of 1 is defined for an event and then that event transitions from 0 to a 1 or (2) the event bit is already a 1 and its corresponding mask bit is set from a 0 to a 1.

### Note

Bit 6 **of** the *Status Byte Register* (MSS) is not included in the above operation. Bit 6 of the *Service Request Enable Register* can never be set.

## 5. Programming Conventions

---

Many of the commands allow the entry of optional command parameters. This allows faster remote control as well as simplified parameter setting. Response parameters may also be optionally specified. This is useful when only particular components of a complex measurement are important in the application.

### Optional Command Parameters

The majority of the commands have parameters which may be optionally given in a <Command Message>. Each command's manual entry specifies which parameters are optional. Parameters that are not entered by the user, are not modified. In cases where other parameter settings are dependent upon an optional parameter which is not specified, the dependent parameter uses the current value of the parameter.

The syntactic format for a command with optional <Program Data> parameters is:

Header [P<sub>1</sub> [,P<sub>2</sub> [,P<sub>3</sub>] ... [,P<sub>n</sub>]]]]

Where Header is either a <Command Program Header> or a <Query Program Header> and P<sub>x</sub> is a <Program Data>.

The <Program Data Separator>, the comma, is used as a place mark to indicate unspecified parameters. Trailing commas may be left off the command.

The following examples show both correct and incorrect usage of the optional command parameters. The command **RG** is used to modify the RF-Control to generate mode. The command takes 5 parameters:

P <sub>1</sub>	Generate Frequency
P <sub>2</sub>	Generate Port
P <sub>3</sub>	Output Level
P <sub>4</sub>	Modulation Type
P <sub>5</sub>	Bandwidth

The parameter P<sub>3</sub>, Output Level, is dependent upon the value of the parameter P<sub>2</sub>, Generate Port. These two parameters are coupled since they are inter-dependent.

*Examples showing correct usage*

(1) **RG 120.0230, 0, -60.0, 1, 0**

Sets generate mode to 120.023 MHz at the GEN OUT port with a level setting of -60.0 dBm with Wide-Band FM modulation. This is the conventional method of configuring the analyzer for a generate mode by supplying all five pertinent parameters.

(2) **RG**

Sets the analyzer back to the previous settings for the last time the analyzer was configured in Generate mode.

(3) **R G ,1**

Sets generate mode at the Transceiver port. No other parameters are changed. Note: *the output level was is in the range of -130 to -50 dBm, which is valid for the Transceiver port.*

(4) **RG 120.223**

Sets the generate mode to 120.223 MHz.

(5) **RG „, 1**

Sets the generate mode modulation **type** to FM. Note: *the comma that would normally separate the Modulation Type parameter and the Bandwidth parameter is not specified since the Bandwidth parameter is not specified.*

(6) **RG „, 1,**

Sets the generate mode modulation **type** to FM. Note: *this command has the same effect as example (5).*

(7) **RG , 1, -130**

Sets the generate mode at the Transceiver port **with** an output level of -130.0 dBm.

(8) **RG , 0, -10**

Sets the generate mode at the Gen Out port with an output level of -10.0 dBm.

**Examples showing incorrect usage**

(1) RG 120.300 0

The comma separator is missing between the Generate Frequency parameter and the Generate Port parameter.

(2) RG **120.300,0,,,**

An extra comma is found at the end of the command.

(3) RG ,**1**; RG ,,-10.0

The second command specifies an Output Level parameter that is not in the range of -130 to -50 dBm.

(4) RG ,O; RG ,,-120.0

The second command specifies an Output Level parameter that is not in the range of -80 through +0 dBm.

**Parameter Coupling Examples**

(1) RG ,**0,0.0**; RG ,1

The first command specifies an Output Level of +0 dBm at the GEN OUT port. The second command switches to the Transceiver port and automatically changes the Output Level to -50 dBm.

(2) **RG ,1,-130; RG ,0**

The first command specifies an Output Level of -130 dBm at the Transceiver port. The second command switches to the GEN OUT port and automatically changes the Output Level to -80 dBm.

## **Optional Response Parameters**

The M? and equivalent ? queries allow the controller to optionally specify which response parameters should be returned. Each of these queries takes a single <Decimal Numeric Program Data> parameter, which is optional. When this parameter is not specified, the queries return the exact syntax as specified by the corresponding measurement command. When the parameter is specified, it defines a single, specific response parameter to be returned. The range of the parameter varies according to the possible number of response parameters that may be returned upon initiation by the measurement command.

### *Examples*

- (1) The command/query sequence

**MR 1; ?**

returns

**FE x.xx;IP x.x; MMP x.xx; MMN x.xx**

- (2) The command/query sequence

**MR 1; ?1**

returns

**FE x.xx**

- (3) The command/query sequence

**MR 1; ?3**

returns

**MMP x.xx**

- (4) The command/query sequence

**MR 1; ?4**

returns

**MMN x.xx**

## 6. Command Set Organization

---

Beginning with Section 7, descriptions are given of the commands, queries, and responses as implemented in the analyzer. The sections are organized by command groupings. Typically, commands from the same group will begin with the same alphabetic character.

Each of the following sections provides a brief table of the commands within the group. The table also describes the allowed *Window Levels* and *Transparency* of the command with respect to other commands and queries.

### Window Levels

The analyzer CRT display supports multiple window levels. Different types of information are displayed in particular windows. For example, the Base window is used the majority of the time. This window presents the **three** major zones: Display, RF-Control, and Audio. Pressing the HELP softkey from the Base window places the display in a Help window. The following table describes the window levels that are used by the analyzer.

Window Level	Window Type
Base	Base
Level 1	calibrate Special Functions Memory Synthesizer Format Select Tables Expanded Scope Displays Expanded Spectrum Analyzer Displays Expanded Bar Graph Displays
Level 2	Help
Level 3	Push-to-Talk
Level 4	Auto-Switch to Monitor
Level 5	Screen Timeout Terminal Mode
Level 6	RF Over-Temperature Alarm

Commands and queries are allowed in different window levels, based upon the actions the analyzer must perform to carry out the command or query. Each command group table in the following sections specifies at which window levels each command is allowed. The analyzer will generate an Invalid Mode Error (Error 09) if an attempt is made to execute a command or query at an incorrect window level.

### Command Transparency

There are a class of commands that are transparent to ongoing operations that the analyzer is executing. These commands and queries typically provide status or special control capabilities that deal with the manner in which the remote interface operates. For example, the common command \*ESE may be issued at any time without affecting any operation associated with the above commands and queries.

### Sequential and Overlapped Commands

Commands and queries may be executed as either sequential or overlapped, as defined by IEEE 488.2. Overlapped commands may execute in parallel with other commands. All commands and queries implemented by the analyzer are sequential.

## Command Descriptions

Each command or query is described on a page with specific information content. The general form of each manual entry is shown in the following example.

HEADER	Command/Query Description
<b>Description:</b>	Provides a brief description of the command or query.
<b>Query Syntax:</b>	Defines the expected format of the input command or query. The syntax is identical for all three modes: Standard and Extended RS-232 and IEEE 488.2.
<b>Standard RS-232 Response Syntax:</b>	Defines the format of the response message when the analyzer is operating in the Standard RS-232 mode. This entry is only provided for queries.
<b>IEEE 488.2 Response Syntax:</b>	Defines the format of the response message when the analyzer is operating in the Extended RS-232 mode for the R-2550, or either the Extended RS232 or IEEE 488.2 mode for the R-2600. This entry is only provided for queries.
<b>Parameters:</b>	<p><b>n1</b></p> <p>Description: Numeric parameter name optional: Is the parameter optional Type: Parameter type per IEEE 488.2 units: Units of the parameter Resolution: <b>Quantization</b> of the parameter Range: Range of values the numeric may take on Reset: Value of parameter after reset</p> <p><b>s2</b></p> <p>Description: <b>String</b> parameter name optional: Is the parameter optional Type: Parameter type per IEEE 488.2 Format: Format of the parameter Reset: Value of parameter after reset Notes: Describes any special requirements or features of the command or query.</p>

### Note

The **Optional** and **Reset fields** are not used in the definition of a response parameter. The **Reset field** is replaced with the **Power-On field** for values that are not reset by the \*RST, FP, or FR commands. The **Power-On field** describes the parameter values when power is initially applied to the analyzer.

## Quick Overview

The following table lists all commands and queries implemented in the R-2550 and R-2600 Series.

nemonic	Description	Group
*CLS *ESE *ESE? *ESR? *IDN? *OPC *OPC? *OPT? *RST *SRE *SRE? *STB? *TRG *TST? *WAI	Clear Status Command Standard Event Status Enable Command Standard Event Status Enable Query Standard Event Status Register Query Identification Query Operation Complete Command Operation Complete Query Option Identification Query Reset Command Service Request Enable Command Service Request Enable Query Read Status Byte Query Trigger Command Self-Test Query Wait-to-continue Command	Common
CM cs	Accuracy Mode Selection Calibrate System	Calibration
DE DS	DTMF Encode DTMF Modulation Switch and Level	DTMF Encode Modulation Source
EA EB ED EF EG EN EP EQ ES ET	Tone A Tone B DPL Encode DPL Encode Modulation Switch and Level General Sequence Tone Encode ?L code Encode ?L Frequency Encode ?L Encode Modulation Switch and Level Cone Encode Modulation Switch and Level General Sequence Tone Specification	Tone Encode Modulation Source
FA FC FG FI FO FP FR FS FV?	Audio Filter/600 Ohm Input Load Save Current State Generate Mode Speaker Decode Input Source <reserved for internal use> Set NVM to Factory Presets' Reset all Control Functions RS-232 Serial Port Setup Software Version Query	'Special Function
GB GC GK GL GM GS GZ G2	Inter Terminal Mode with Blank Screen Terminal Mode Character Write Generate Simulated Key Press IO To Local Control State Local Lockout Normal Screen (Leave Terminal Mode) IO To Cursor Zone Force IEEE 488.2 Syntax	General Purpose
KS	kHz Modulation Switch and Level	1 kHz Modulation Source

Mnemonic	Description	Group
<b>MA</b> <b>MD</b> <b>MP</b> <b>MR</b> <b>MS</b> <b>Mx</b>	AC Voltmeter DC Voltmeter Preset Scan RF Metering <b>Sinad</b> Meter External Distortion Meter	Metering
<b>ND</b> <b>NP</b> <b>NQ[?]</b> <b>NT</b>	DPL Decode PL Decode Non-Sequence Decode Status Query DTMF Decode	Non-Sequence Decode
<b>OB</b> <b>OE</b> <b>OM</b> <b>OS</b> <b>OT</b>	Bar Graphs External Oscilloscope Modulation Oscilloscope Spectrum Analyzer Tracking Generator Oscilloscope	
<b>PM</b> <b>PS</b>	Preset Memory Select Memory Preset	Memory Presets
<b>RD</b> <b>RG</b> <b>RM</b> <b>RT</b>	Duplex Mode Generate Mode Monitor Mode Tracking Generator	RF Control
<b>XS</b>	External Modulation Switch and Level	External Modulation Source
<b>C?</b> <b>E?</b> <b>[M]?</b> <b>S?</b>	Calibration Warning Inquiry Error Inquiry Measurement Inquiry Status Inquiry	Inquiry

The following table lists all commands and queries implemented in the R-2600.

Mnemonic	Description	Group
*CLS *ESE *ESE? *ESR? *IDN? *OPC *OPC? *OPT? *RST *SRE *SRE? *STB? *TRG *TST? *WAI	Clear Status Command Standard Event Status Enable Command Standard Event Status Enable Query Standard Event Status Register Query Identification Query Operation Complete Command Operation Complete Query Option Identification Query Reset Command Service Request Enable Command Service Request Enable Query Read Status Byte Query Trigger Command Self-Test Query Wait-to-Continue Command	Common
BC BD[?] BE[?] BF BH[?] BL BN[?] BO BQ[?] BS[?] BT[?] BV[?]	DSAT Decode DSAT Code Query Electronic Serial Number Query Cellular Format Setup Handoff Confirmation Query Cellular Modulation Switch and Level Called Number Query Cellular Encode Test Status Query SAT Code Query Thermometer Status Query Voice Channel Number Query	Cellular
CM cs	Accuracy Mode Selection Calibrate System	Calibration
DE DS	DTMF Encode DTMF Modulation Switch and Level	DTMF Encode Modulation Source
EA EB ED EF EG EN EP EQ ER ES ET EV E1 E2 E3 E4 ES	Cone A Cone B DPL Encode DPL Encode Modulation Switch and Level General Sequence Tone Encode PL Code Encode PL Frequency Encode PL Encode Modulation Switch and Level Tone Remote Encode Tone Encode Modulation Switch and Level General Sequence Tone Specification Select-V Encode Tone A/B Sequence 1 Encode Tone A/B Sequence 2 Encode Tone A/B Sequence 3 Encode Tone A/B Sequence 4 Encode 6 Tone Encode	Cone Encode Modulation Source
FA FC FD FF FG FI FO FP FR FS	Audio Filter/600 Ohm Input Load Save Current State Set Deviation Alarm Level Filter Selections Generate Mode Speaker Decode Input Source reserved for internal use> Set NVM to Factory Presets Reset all Control Functions S-232 Serial Port Setup	Special Function

Mnemonic	Description	Group
FV[?]	Software Version Query	
GB GC GK GL GM GS GZ G2	Enter Terminal Mode with Blank Screen Terminal Mode Character Write Generate Simulated Key Press Go To Local Control State Local Lockout Normal Screen (Leave Terminal Mode) Go To Cursor Zone Force IEEE 488.2 Syntax	General Purpose
KS	1 kHz Modulation Switch and Level	1 kHz Modulation Source
MA MD MF MR MS Mx MZ	AC Voltmeter DC Voltmeter Frequency Counter RF Metering Sinad Meter External Distortion Meter RF Scan	Metering
ND  NP NQ[?] NT	DPL Decode  PL Decode Non-Sequence Decode Status Query DTMF Decode	Non-Sequence Decode
OB OE OG OM OS OT	Bar Graphs External Oscilloscope Sweep Generator Oscilloscope Modulation Oscilloscope Spectrum Analyzer Tracking Generator Oscilloscope	
PM PS	Preset Memory Select Memory Preset	Memory Presets
RD RG RM RS RT	Duplex Mode Generate Mode Monitor Mode Sweep Generator Tracking Generator	RF Control
SG SQ[?] ss sv sx S5	General Sequence Decode Sequence Decode Status Query Start Sequence Decode Select-V Decode Stop Sequence Decode 5/6 Decode	Sequence Decode
xs	External Modulation Switch and Level	External Modulation Source
C? E? [M]? S?	Calibration Warning Inquiry Error Inquiry Measurement Inquiry Status Inquiry	Inquiry

## 7. Common Commands

---

The IEEE 488.2 standard defines a set of common commands and queries which are useful in a wide range of instrument system applications. These common commands provide a standardized means of controlling and accessing the status and error information maintained in the analyzer.

The following table describes the common commands and queries implemented by the analyzer. All mandatory commands and queries are supported. The query \*OPT? is also supported.

### Note

*The set of IEEE 488.2 common commands and queries are supported for application programs using the RS-232 interface.*

Mnemonic	Description	Window Level	Transparent
*CLS	Clear Status Command	All	Yes
*ESE	Standard Event Status Enable Command	All	Yes
*ESE?	Standard Event Status Enable Query	All	Yes
*ESR?	Standard Event Status Register Query	All	Yes
*IDN?	Identification Query	All	Yes
*OPC	Operation Complete Command	All	Yes
*OPC?	Operation Complete Query	All	Yes
*OPT?	Option Identification Query	All	Yes
*RST	Reset command	Base	No
*SRE	Service Request Enable Command	All	Yes
*SRE?	Service Request Enable Query	All	Yes
*STB?	Read Status Byte Query	All	Yes
*TRG	Trigger Command	Base	No
*TST?	Self-Test Query	All	No
*WAI	Wait-to-Continue Command	All	Yes

## **\*CLS**

Clear Status

---

### **Description:**

The \*CLS command clears the following status data structures:

*Standard Event Status Register  
Error Event Status Register  
Status Event Status Register  
Error Message Queue  
Status Message Queue  
Calibration Warning Status Register  
Request-for-OPC Flag*

If the \*CLS command follows a <Program Message Terminator>, the *Output Queue* and MAV bit of the *Status Byte Register* will also be cleared.

### **Command Syntax:**

\*CLS

## \*ESE

Standard Event Status Enable

---

### Description:

The \*ESE command sets the *Standard Event Status Enable Register* bits. Each bit in the *Standard Event Status Enable Register* functions as a mask for the corresponding bit in the *Standard Event Status Register*. Reference the \*ESR? query for a description of the events that may be masked or unmasked by this register.

### Command Syntax:

\*ESE n1

### Parameters:

#### n1

Description: Standard Event Status Register Bit Mask  
Optional: No  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 through 255  
Power-On: 0

## \*ESE?

Standard Event Status Enable Query

---

<b>Description:</b>	The *ESE? query returns the current contents of the <i>Standard Event Status Enable Register</i> . Reference the *ESR? query for a description of the events that may be masked or unmasked by this register.
<b>Query Syntax:</b>	*ESE?
<b>Standard RS-232 Response Syntax:</b>	n1<CR-LF>
<b>IEEE 488.2 Response Syntax:</b>	n1<LF>
<b>Parameters:</b>	<b>n1</b> Description: Standard Event Status Enable Register Bit Mask Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data> units: None Resolution N/A Range: 0 through 255

## \*ESR?

Standard Event Status Register Query

---

### Description:

The \*ESR? query returns the current contents of the *Standard Event Status* Register. The register is cleared when read.

Bit	Weight	Event Status Register Bit Definition
7	128	PON - Power On
6	64	URQ - User Request
5	32	CME - Command Error
4	16	EXE - Execution Error
3	8	DDE - Device Dependent Error
2	4	QYE - Query Error
1	2	RQC - Request Control
0	1	OPC - Operation Complete

### Query Syntax:

\*ESR?

### Standard RS-232

Response Syntax: n1<CR-LF>

### IEEE 488.2

Response Syntax: n1<LF>

### Parameters:

n1

Description: Standard Event Status Register Bit Values  
Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 through 255

## \*IDN? (R-2550)

Identification Query

---

**Description:** The \*IDN? query uniquely identifies the analyzer over the system interface.

**Query Syntax:** \*IDN?

**Standard RS-232**

**Response Syntax:** s 1 <CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**

**Response Syntax:** s1<LF>

**Parameters:**

s1

Description: Identification Suing

Type: <Arbitrary ASCII Response Data>

Format: 28 characters encoded as "MOTOROLA,R-2600,0,V.01.LXX"

**Note:**

XX represents the minor revision number

## \*IDN? (R-2600)

Identification Query

---

**Description:** The \*IDN? query uniquely identifies the analyzer over the system interface.

**Query Syntax:** \*IDN?

**Standard RS-232**

**Response Syntax:** s 1 <CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**

**Response Syntax:** s1<LF>

**Parameters:**

s1

Description: Identification String

Type: <Arbitrary ASCII Response Data>

Format: 28 characters encoded as "MOTOROLA,R-2600,0,V3.01.SXX"

**Notes:** XX represents the minor revision number

## \*OPC

Operation Complete

---

### Description:

The \*OPC command will cause the analyzer to set the OPC message bit in the Standard *Event Status Register* when all pending operations become complete.

The analyzer utilizes the *Request-for-OPC Flag* to implement this command. This flag is cleared by the \*CLS command, which will cause the OPC message bit to be unaffected by completion of pending operations until another \*OPC command is executed.

### Command Syntax:

\*OPC

## \*OPC?

Operation Complete Query

---

**Description:** The \*OPC? query places a "1" in the *Output Queue* when all pending operations have completed.

**Query Syntax:** \*OPC?

### Standard RS-232

**Response Syntax:** nl <CR-LF>

### IEEE 488.2

**Response Syntax:** nl <LF>

### Parameters:

n1

Description: Operation Completed Flag  
Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 1

# \*OPT? (R-2550)

Option Identification Query

---

## Description:

The \*OPT? query identifies the reportable **R-2550 options**. The response string is encoded using one of the following tables. String positions are encoded with a "0" if the option is not installed. String positions are encoded with a "1" if the option is installed.

**R-2550 Option Table**

Position	Option Slice	Option
1		Tracking Generator
2		N/A
3		N/A

## Query Syntax:

\*OPT?

## Standard RS-232

Response Syntax: s1 <CR-LF>

## Extended RS-232

Response Syntax: s1<LF>

## Parameters:

s1

Description: Reportable Options

Type: <Arbitrary ASCII Response String>

Format: 5 characters encoded as "1,2,3"

## Notes:

Each option is represented by the character "1" if the option is present. The character "0" is used when the option is not present.

**Description:**

The \*OPT? query identifies the reportable R-2600 options. The response string is encoded using one of the following tables. Suing positions are encoded with a "0" if the option is not installed. Suing positions are encoded with a "1" if the option is installed.

**R-2600 Option Table**

<b>Position</b>	<b>Option Slice</b>	<b>Option</b>
1		Tracking Generator
2		Cable Fault
3		C-Msg Filter/600-Ohm load
4	Cellular	Cellular Testing
5	Cellular	EAMPS Signaling
6	Cellular	ETACS Signaling
7	Cellular	NAMPS Signaling
8	Cellular	NTACS Signaling
9	'Cellular	JTACS Signaling
10	Cellular	IEEE 488 GP-IB
11		CCITT Filter/600 Ohm Load
12		Phase Modulation
13		Graphics Printout
14		Enhanced SA/Markers
15		Full Test Setups

**Query Syntax:****\*OPT?****Standard W-232****Response Syntax:** s1 <CR-LF>**IEEE 488.2****Response Syntax:** s1<LF>**Parameters:****s1**

Description: Reportable Options

Type: &lt;Arbitrary ASCII Response String&gt;

Format: 19 characters encoded as "1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0"

Each option is represented by the character "1" if the option is present. The character "0" is used when the option is not present.

## **\*RST**

Reset Command

---

**Description:** The \*RST command causes the analyzer to reset to a set of factory preset parameters.

**Command Syntax:** \*RST

**Notes:** Each individual command entry describes the reset or power-on values for the parameters of the analyzer.

## \*SRE

Service Request Enable

---

**Description:** The \*SRE command sets the *Service Request Enable Register* bits. Each bit in the *Status Byte Register* functions as a mask for the corresponding bit in the *Service Request Enable Register*. Reference the \*STB? query for a description of the events that may be masked or unmasked by this register.

**Command Syntax:** \*SRE n1

**Parameters:** n1  
Description: Service Request Enable Bit Mask  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 through 255  
Power-On: 0

**Notes:** Bit 6 of the *Service Request Enable Register* is always zero and cannot be set by the execution of this command.

## \*SRE?

Service Request Enable Query

---

**Description:** The \*SRE? query returns the current contents of the *Service Request Enable Register*. Refer to the \*STB? query for a description of the events that may be masked or unmasked by this register.

**Query Syntax:** \*SRE?

**Standard RS-232  
Response Syntax:** n1<CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2  
Response Syntax:** n1<LF>

**Parameters:** n1  
Description: Service Request Enable Register Bit Mask  
Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 through 63 or 128 through 255

**Notes:** Bit 6 of this register is always zero.

## \*STB?

Read Status Byte Query

---

### Description:

The \*STB? query reads the *Status Byte Register* and the MSS message bit., which is reported in bit position 6 instead of the RQS message bit.

Bit	Weight	Status Byte Register Bit Definitions
7	128	not used
6	64	MSS – Master Status Summary
5	32	ESB – Event Status Bit
4	16	MAV – Message Available
3	8	EAV – Error Message Available
2	4	SAV – Status Message Available
1	2	CAL – Recalibration warning
0	1	not used

### Query Syntax:

\*STB?

### Standard RS-232

Response Syntax: n1<CR-LF>

### IEEE 488.2

Response Syntax: n1<LF>

### Parameters:

n1

Description: Status Byte Register Bit Values  
Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data,  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 through 255  
Power On: 0

## **\*TRG**

---

Trigger

**Description:** The \*TRG command is the device-specific analog of the IEEE 488.1 Group Execute Trigger (GET) interface message.

**Command Syntax:** “TRG

# “TST?

Self-Test Query

---

**Description:** The \*TST? query causes the analyzer to perform a self-test.

**Query Syntax:** \*TST?

**Standard RS-232**

**Response Syntax:** n1<CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**

**Response Syntax:** n1<LF>

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: Self-test Result

Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data>

units: None

Resolution: N/A

Range: 0: self-test passed

1: self-test failed

## **\*WAI**

Wait-to-Continue

---

**Description:**      **The \*WAI command** prevents the analyzer from executing and further commands or queries until all pending operations have completed.

**Command Syntax:**    \*WAI

## 8. Calibration

---

The following table describes the Calibration commands and queries implemented by the analyzer.

Mnemonic	Description	Window Level	Transparent
CM	Accuracy Mode Selection	Base	No
CS	Calibrate System	Base	No

**Description:** The CM command selects between Normal and High Accuracy modes. Normal mode allows a range of  $\pm 10$  degrees centigrade before the recalibration message is displayed. In High Accuracy mode, the range is  $\pm 5$  degrees centigrade before the recalibration message is displayed.

**Command Syntax:** CM n1

**Parameters:** n1

Description:	Accuracy Mode Selection
optional:	Yes
Type:	<Decimal Numeric Program Data>
units:	None
Resolution:	N/A
“Range:	· 0: High · 1: Normal
Reset:	0

**Notes:** The CM command is only available for a High-Accuracy R-2600, such as the Cellular Base Site R-2600/CBS.

The accuracy mode only affects the warning message to recalibrate the analyzer. The performance specifications and calibration times are not affected by the selection of either High or Normal mode.

**Description:** The CS command causes the analyzer to perform a self calibration of the RF input, RF output and modulation hardware.

**Command Syntax:** CS

**Notes:** *Caution:* Before starting self calibration be sure the 50-ohm load, attached by chain to the front panel, is connected. This provides the termination which is essential to proper calibration. Also ensure all connections to the RF I/O and ANT connectors are removed.

## 9. DTMF Modulation Source

---

The following table describes the DTMF Modulation Source commands and queries implemented by the analyzer.

Mnemonic	Description	Window Level	Transparent
DE	DTMF Encode	Base	No
DS	DTMF Modulation Switch and Level	Base	No

**Description:** The DE command specifies a sequence of sixteen DTMF codes, a tone duration and inter-digit delay.

**Command Syntax:** DE s1,n2,n3

**Parameters:**

<u>s1</u>	
Description:	DTMF Code Sequence
optional:	Yes
Type:	<String Program Data>
Format:	16 characters with the following constraints: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• "0" through "9"</li><li>• "A" through "D"</li><li>• "*"</li><li>• "#"</li><li>• "_" (representing don't care)</li><li>• " " (representing a space)</li></ul>
Reset:	"0123456789ABCD*#"

<u>n2</u>	
Description:	DTMF Code Duration
optional:	Yes
Type:	<Decimal Numeric Program Data>
units:	mS
Resolution:	1 mS
Range:	1 through 9999
Reset:	100 mS

<u>n3</u>	
Description:	DTMF Inter-digit Delay
optional:	Yes
Type:	<Decimal Numeric Program Data>
units:	mS
Resolution:	1 mS
Range:	0 through 9999
Reset:	50mS

**Notes:** The DS command sets the DTMF modulation source switch and specifies its level.

**Description:** The DS command sets the DTMF modulation source switch and specifies its modulation level.

**Command Syntax:** DS n1,n2

**Parameters:**n1

Description: DTMF Modulation Switch  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: continuous  
1: Off  
2: Burst  
Reset: 1

n2

Description: DTMF Modulation Level  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: Mode dependent, see notes  
Resolution: Mode dependent, see notes  
Range: Mode dependent, see notes  
Reset: 0.000 v

**Notes:**

The following table describes the Units, Resolution, and Range values for the Modulation Level based upon the RF-Control mode of the analyzer.

RF-Control Mode	Units	Resolution	Range
Monitor/Narrow-Band	v	0.005 v	0.000 - 0.795
Monitor/Wide-Band	v	0.05 v	0.00 - 7.95
Generate/AM	%	1 %	0 - 99
Generate/FM/Narrow-Band	kHz	0.05 kHz	0.00 - 9.95
Generate/FM/Narrow-Band	kHz	0.05 kHz	0.00 - 9.95
Generate/PM/Wide-Band	rad	0.01 rad	0.50 - 2.00
Generate/PM/Wide-Band	rad	0.1 rad	2.0 - 10.0

## 10. Tone Encode Modulation Source

---

The following table describes the Tone Encode Modulation Source commands and queries implemented by the R-2550.

Mnemonic	Description	Window Level	Transparent
EA	Tone A	Base	No
EB	Tone B	Base	No
ED	DPL Encode	Base	No
EF	DPL Encode Modulation Switch and Level	Base	No
EG	General Sequence Tone Encode	Base	No
EN	PL Code Encode	Base	No
EP	PL Frequency Encode	Base	No
EQ	PL Encode Modulation Switch and Level	Base	No
ES	Tone Encode Modulation Switch and Level	Base	No
ET	General Sequence Tone Specification	Base	No

The following table describes the Tone Encode Modulation Source commands and queries implemented by the R-2600.

Mnemonic	Description	Window Level	Transparent
EA	Tone A	Base	No
EB	Tone B	Base	No
ED	DPL Encode	Base	No
EF	DPL Encode Modulation Switch and Level	Base	No
EG	General Sequence Tone Encode	Base	No
EN	PL Code Encode	Base	No
EP	PL Frequency Encode	Base	No
EQ	PL Encode Modulation Switch and Level	Base	No
ER	Tone Remote Encode	Base	No
ES	Tone Encode Modulation Switch and Level	Base	No
ET	General Sequence Tone Specification	Base	No
EV	Select-V Encode	Base	No
E1	Tone A/B Sequence 1 Encode	Base	No
E2	Tone A/B Sequence 2 Encode	Base	No
E3	Tone A/B Sequence 3 Encode	Base	No
E4	Tone A/B Sequence 4 Encode	Base	No
E5	5/6 Tone Encode	Base	No

## **EA**

Tone A

---

**Description:** The EA command selects Tone A as the synthesized modulation source and specifies its frequency.

**Command Syntax:** EA n1

**Parameters:** n1  
Description: Tone A Frequency  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: HZ  
Resolution: 0.1 Hz  
Range: 0 through 19999.9  
Reset: 1000.0 Hz

**Notes:** The ES command sets the Tone A modulation source switch and specifies its level.

## **EB**

Tone B

---

**Description:** The EB command selects Tone B as the synthesized modulation source and specifies its frequency.

**Command Syntax:** EB n1

**Parameters:** n1  
Description: Tone B frequency  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data==  
units: HZ  
Resolution: 0.1 Hz  
Range: 0 through 19999.9  
Reset: 2000.0 Hz

**Notes:** The ES command sets the Tone B modulation source switch and specifies its level.

# ED

DPL Encode

---

**Description:** The ED command selects DPL as the synthesized modulation source and specifies its code.

**Command Syntax:** ED s1

**Parameters:** s1  
Description: DPL Code  
optional: Yes  
Type: <String Program Data,  
Format: 3 characters, each representing an Octal digit  
Reset: "023"

**Notes:** The EF command sets the DPL modulation source switch and specifies its level.

The following table describes the set of valid DPL codes. The analyzer allows entry of codes other than those defined in the table, generating DPL tones representing "000" through "777".

023	071	134	223	306	411	503	631	734
025	072	143	226	311	412	506	632	743
026	073	152	243	315	413	516	654	754
031	074	153	244	331	423	532	662	
032	114	156	245	343	431	546	664	
043	115	162	251	346	432	565	703	
047	116	165	261	351	445	606	712	
051	125	172	263	364	464	612	723	
054	131	174	265	365	465	624	731	
065	132	205	271	371	466	627	732	

# EF

DPL Encode Modulation Switch and Level

---

**Description:** The EF command sets the DPL Encode modulation source switch and specifies its modulation level. If the synthesizer is not selected to DPL, the Invalid Mode Error (09) is generated.

**Command Syntax:** EF n1 ,n2

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: DPL Encode Modulation Switch  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Continuous  
1: off  
2: Start Disconnect tone  
3: Stop Disconnect tone  
Reset: 1

n2

Description: DPL Encode Modulation Level  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: Mode dependent, see notes  
Resolution: Mode dependent, see notes  
Range: Mode dependent, see notes  
Reset: 0.000 v

**Notes:** The following table describes the Units, Resolution, and Range values for the Modulation Level based upon the RF-Control mode of the analyzer.

RF-Control Mode	Units	Resolution	Range
Monitor/Narrow-Band	v	0.005 v	0.000 - 0.795
Monitor/Wide-Band	v	0.05 v	0.00 - 7.95
Generate/AM	%	1 %	0 - 99
Generate/FM/Narrow-Band	kHz	0.05 kHz	0.00 - 9.95
Generate/FM/Narrow-Band	kHz	0.05 kHz	0.00 - 9.95
Generate/PM/Wide-Band	rad	0.01 rad	0.50 - 2.00
Generate/PM/Wide-Band	rad	0.1 rad	2.0 - 10.0

**Description:** The EG command selects General Sequence as the synthesized modulation source and specifies a sequence of twenty tones and durations.

**Command Syntax:** EG sl,

**Parameters:** sl  
Description: General Sequence Tone Codes  
optional: Yes  
Type: &ring Program Data>  
Format: 20 character suing with the following constraints:  
• "0" through "9"  
• "-" (representing a null tone)  
Reset: "0123456789"

**Notes:** Tone frequencies and durations are specified with the General Sequence Tone Specification (ET) command. The ES command sets the General Sequence modulation source switch and specifies its level.

**Description:** The EG command selects General Sequence as the synthesized modulation source and specifies a sequence of twenty tones and durations.

**Command Syntax:** EG s1,s2

**Parameters:**

**s1**

Description: General Sequence Tone Codes  
optional: Yes  
Type: &ring; Program Data>  
Format: 20 character string with the following constraints:  
• "0" through "9"  
• "A" through "J"  
• "-" (representing a null tone)  
Reset: "0123456789ABCDEFGHIJ"

**s2**

Description: General Sequence Duration Codes  
optional: Yes  
Type: &ring; Program Data>  
Format: 20 character string with the following constraints:  
• "0" through "9"  
• "A" through "J"  
• "-" (representing a null tone)  
Reset: "0123456789ABCDEFGHIJ"

**Notes:**

Tone frequencies and durations are specified with the General Sequence Tone Specification (ET) command. The ES command sets the General Sequence modulation source switch and specifies its level.

**Description:** The EN command selects PL as the synthesized modulation source and specifies its code.

**Command Syntax:** EN s1

**Parameters:** **s1**

Description:	Two Digit PL Code
optional:	Yes
Type:	<String Program Data>
Format:	2 characters, constrained from selectionsintable below
Reset:	"3B"

**Notes:** The EQ command sets the PL modulation source switch and specifies its level.

The set of valid PL codes are given in the following table. The corresponding frequencies are also specified.

Motorola Code	Frequency (Hz)	Motorola Code	Frequency (Hz)
<b>xz</b>	67.0	<b>3B</b>	131.8
<b>wz</b>	69.3	<b>4Z</b>	136.5
<b>XA</b>	71.9	<b>4A</b>	141.3
<b>WA</b>	74.4	<b>4B</b>	146.2
<b>XB</b>	77.0	<b>5Z</b>	151.4
<b>WB</b>	79.7	<b>5A</b>	156.7
<b>YZ</b>	82.5	<b>5B</b>	162.2
<b>YA</b>	85.4	<b>6Z</b>	167.9
<b>YB</b>	88.5	<b>6A</b>	173.8
<b>zz</b>	91.5	<b>6B</b>	179.9
<b>ZA</b>	94.8	<b>7Z</b>	186.2
<b>ZB</b>	97.0	<b>7A</b>	192.8
<b>1Z</b>	100.0	<b>M1</b>	203.5
<b>1A</b>	103.5	<b>8Z</b>	206.5
<b>1B</b>	107.2	<b>M2</b>	210.7
<b>2Z</b>	110.9	<b>M3</b>	218.1
<b>2A</b>	114.8	<b>M4</b>	225.7
		<b>9Z</b>	229.1
<b>2B</b>	118.8	<b>M5</b>	233.6
<b>3Z</b>	123.0	<b>M6</b>	241.8
<b>3A</b>	127.3	<b>M7</b>	250.3

# EP

PL Frequency Encode

---

**Description:** The EP command selects PL as the synthesized modulation source and specifies its frequency.

**Command Syntax:** EP nl

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: PL Frequency  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: HZ  
Resolution: 0.1 Hz  
Range: 0 through 300.0  
Reset: 131.8 Hz

**Notes:** The EQ command sets the PL modulation source switch and specifies its level.

**Description:** The EQ command sets the PL Encode modulation source switch and specifies its modulation level. If the synthesizer is not selected to PL, the Invalid Mode En-or (09) is generated.

**Command Syntax:** EQ n1,n2

<b>Parameters:</b>	<u>n1</u>
Description:	PL Modulation Switch
optional:	Yes
Type:	<Decimal Numeric Program Data,
units:	None
Resolution:	N/A
Range:	0: Continuous 1: Off
Reset:	0
	<u>n2</u>
Description:	PL Modulation Level
Optional:	Yes
Type:	<Decimal Numeric Program Data>
units:	Mode dependent, see notes
Resolution:	Mode dependent, see notes
Range:	Mode dependent, see notes
Reset:	0.000 v

**Notes:** The following table describes the Units, Resolution, and Range values for the Modulation Level based upon the RF-Control mode of the analyzer.

RF-Control Mode	Units	Resolution	Ranae
Monitor/Narrow-Band	v	0.005 v	0.000 - 0.795
Monitor/Wide-Band	v	0.05 v	0.00 - 7.95
Generate/AM	%	1 %	0 - 99
Generate/FM/Narrow-Band	kHz	0.05 kHz	0.00 - 0 9.95
Generate/FM/Narrow-Band	kHz	0.05 kHz	0.00 - 9.95
Generate/PM/Wide-Band	rad	0.01 rad	0.50 - 2.00
Generate/PM/Wide-Band	rad	0.1 rad	2.0 - 10.0

## **ER**

Tone Remote Encode

---

**Description:** The ER command selects Tone Remote as the synthesized modulation source.

**Command Syntax:** ER

**Notes:** The ES command sets the Tone Remote modulation source switch and specifies its level.

The ER command is not available on the R-2550.

# ES

Tone Encode Modulation Switch and Level

---

**Description:** The ES command sets the Tone Encode modulation source switch and specifies its modulation level. If the synthesizer selection is not Tone A, Tone B, Tone A/B Sequence, General Sequence, Tone Remote, 5/6 Tone, or Select V Tone the Invalid Mode Error (09) is generated.

**Command Syntax:** ES n1,n2

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: Tone Modulation Switch  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Continuous  
1: Off  
2: Burst  
Reset: |

n2

Description: Tone Modulation Level  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: Mode dependent, see notes  
Resolution: Mode dependent, see notes  
Range: Mode dependent, see notes  
Reset: 0.000 v

**Notes:**

The following table describes the Units, Resolution, and Range values for the Modulation Level based upon the RF-Control mode of the analyzer.

RF-Control Mode	Units	Resolution	Range
Monitor/Narrow-Band	v	0.005 v	0.000 ~ 0.795
Monitor/Wide-Band	v	0.05 v	0.00 ~ 7.95
Generate/AM	%	1 %	0 ~ 99
Generate/FM/Narrow-Band	kHz	0.05 kHz	0.00 ~ 9.95
Generate/FM/Wide-Band	kHz	0.05 kHz	0.00 ~ 9.95
Generate/PM/Wide-Band	rad	0.01 rad	0.50 ~ 2.00
Generate/PM/Wide-Band	rad	0.1 rad	2.0 ~ 10.0

**Description:** The ET command selects General Sequence as the synthesized modulation source, and specifies the frequency and duration for a single general sequence tone.

**Command Syntax:** ET n1,n2,n3

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: General Sequence Tone Identification Code  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 through 9  
Reset: 0

n2

Description: General Sequence Tone Frequency  
**Optional:** Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data,  
units: HZ  
Resolution: 0.1 Hz  
Range: 0 through 19999.9  
Reset: See notes

n3

Description: General Sequence tone duration  
optional: yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: mS  
Resolution: 1 mS  
Range: 0 through 9999  
Reset: See notes

**Notes:**

The ES command sets the General Sequence modulation source switch and specifies its level.

The following table specifies the reset values for the 10 General Sequence Tones.

Tone Code	Tone Frequency	Tone Duration
0	19000.0 Hz	1.000 s
1	18000.0	0.990
2	17000.0	0.800
3	16000.0	0.700
4	15000.0	0.600
5	14000.0	0.500
6	13000.0	0.400
7	12000.0	0.300
8	11000.0	0.200
9	10000.0	0.100

**Description:** The ET command selects General Sequence as the synthesized modulation source, and specifies the frequency and duration for a single general sequence tone.

**Command Syntax:** ET n1,n2,n3

<b>Parameters:</b>	
	<b>n1</b>
Description:	General Sequence Tone Identification Code
Optional:	Yes
Type:	<Decimal Numeric Program Data>
units:	None
Resolution:	N/A
Range:	0 through 19, values 10 through 19 correspond to codes A through J
Reset:	0
	<b>n2</b>
Description:	General Sequence Tone Frequency
optional:	Yes
Type:	<Decimal Numeric Program Data>
Units:	Hz
Resolution:	0.1 Hz
Range:	0 through 19999.9
Reset:	See notes
	<b>n3</b>
Description:	General Sequence tone duration
optional:	yes
Type:	<Decimal Numeric Program Data>
units:	mS
Resolution:	1 mS
Range:	0 through 9999
Reset:	See notes

**Notes:**

The **ES** command sets the General Sequence modulation source switch and specifies its level.

The following table specifies the reset values for the 20 General Sequence Tones.

Tone Code	Tone Frequency	Tone Duration
0	19000.0 Hz	1.000 s
1	18000.0	0.990
2	17000.0	0.800
3	16000.0	0.700
4	15000.0	0.600
5	14000.0	0.500
6	13000.0	0.400
7	12000.0	0.300
8	11000.0	0.200
9	10000.0	0.100
A	9000.0	0.090
B	8000.0	0.080
C	7000.0	0.070
D	6000.0	0.060
E	5000.0	0.050
F	4000.0	0.040
G	3000.0	0.030
H	2000.0	0.020
I	1000.0	0.010
J	0.0	0.000

**Description:** The EV command selects Select-V as the synthesized modulation source and specifies its type and code sequence.

**Command Syntax:** EV n1,s1

**Parameters:** n1

Description: Select-V Type  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: ZVEI  
1: ZVEI MOD  
2: ZVEI FRENCH  
3: CCIR STD  
4: CCIR 70  
5: EEA  
Reset: 0

s2

Description: Select-V Code  
optional: Yes  
Type: &ring Program Data>  
Format: 5 character string with the following constraints:  
• "0" through "9"  
• "R" "S" "D" "F" "G" "R"  
• "N" (representing a null tone N<sub>T</sub>)  
Reset: "12345"

**Notes:**

The **ES** command sets the Select-V modulation source switch and specifies its level.

The following table specifies the Select-V frequencies.

Code	<b>ZVEI</b> Std (Hz)	<b>ZVEI</b> Mod (Hz)	<b>ZVEI</b> Frch (Hz)	<b>CCIR</b> Std (Hz)	<b>CCIR</b> 70mS (Hz)	<b>EEAA</b> (Hz)
0	2400	2200	2400	1981	1981	1981
1	1060	970	1060	1124	1124	1124
2	1160	1060	1160	1197	1197	1197
3	1270	1160	1270	1275	1275	1275
4	1400	1270	1400	1358	1358	1358
5	1530	1400	1530	1446	1446	1446
6	1670	1530	1670	1540	1540	1540
7	1830	1670	1830	1640	1640	1640
8	2000	1830	2000	1747	1747	1747
9	2200	2000	2200	1860	1860	1860
G	2800	885	885	2400	2400	1055
B	810	810	810	930	930	930
C	970	2600	2600	2247	2247	2247
D	885	2800	2800	991	991	991
F	930	930	930	873	873	873
R	2600	2400	970	2110	2110	2110
N	0	0	0	0	0	0
Length	70 <b>mS</b>	70 <b>mS</b>	70 <b>mS</b>	100 <b>mS</b>	70 <b>mS</b>	40 <b>mS</b>

**Note:**

The **EV** command is not available on the R-2.550.

# E1

Tone A/B Sequence 1

---

**Description:** The E1 command selects Tone A/B Sequence 1 as the synthesized modulation source, and specifies the Tone A and Tone B frequencies.

**Command Syntax:** E1 n1,n2

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: Tone A Frequency  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: HZ  
Resolution: 0.1 Hz  
Range: 0 through 19999.9  
Reset: 1000.0 Hz

n2

Description: Tone B Frequency  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: Hz  
Resolution: 0.1 Hz  
Range: 0 through 19999.9  
Reset: 2000.0 Hz

**Notes:**

The ES command sets the Tone MB Sequence 1 modulation source switch and specifies its level.

The E1 command is not available on the R-2550.

## E2

Tone A/B Sequence 2

---

**Description:** The E2 command selects Tone A/B Sequence 2 as the synthesized modulation source, and specifies the Tone A and Tone B frequencies.

**Command Syntax:** **E2 n1,n2**

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: Tone A Frequency  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: Hz  
Resolution: 0.1 Hz  
Range: 0 through 19999.9  
Reset: 1000.0 Hz

n2

Description: Tone B Frequency  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: Hz  
Resolution: 0.1 Hz  
Range: 0 through 19999.9  
Reset: 2000.0 Hz

**Notes:** The ES command sets the Tone A/B Sequence 2 modulation source switch and specifies its level.

The E2 command is not available on the R-2550.

**Description:** The E3 command selects Tone A/B Sequence 3 as the synthesized modulation source, and specifies the Tone A and Tone B frequencies, durations and delays.

**Command Syntax:** **E3** n1,n2,n3,n4,n5,n6

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: Tone A Frequency  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: HZ  
Resolution: 0.1 Hz  
Range: 0 through 19999.9  
Reset: 1000.0 Hz

n2

Description: Tone A Duration  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data,  
Units: S  
Resolution: 0.01 s  
Range: 0 through 9.99  
Reset: 0.20 s

n3

Description: Tone A Delay  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: S  
Resolution: 0.01 s  
Range: 0 through 9.99  
Reset: 0.10 s

n4

Description: Tone B Frequency  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: Hz  
Resolution: 0.1 Hz  
Range: 0 through 19999.9  
Reset: 2000.0 Hz

**n5**

Description: Tone B Duration  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: S  
Resolution: 0.01 s  
Range: 0 through 9.99  
Reset: 0.20 s

**n6**

Description: Tone B Delay  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: S  
Resolution: 0.01 s  
Range: 0 through 9.99  
Reset: 0.10 s

**Notes:**

The ES command sets the Tone A/B Sequence 3 modulation source switch and specifies its level.

The E3 command is not available on the R-2550.

**Description:** The **E4** command selects Tone A/B Sequence 4 as the synthesized modulation source, and specifies the Tone A and Tone B frequencies, durations and delays.

**Command Syntax:** E4 n1,n2,n3,n4,n5,n6

<b>Parameters:</b>	
	<u>n1</u>
Description:	Tone A Frequency
optional:	Yes
Type:	<Decimal Numeric Program Data>
units:	Hz
Resolution:	0.1 Hz
Range:	0 through 19999.9
Reset:	1000.0 Hz
	<u>n2</u>
Description:	Tone A Duration
optional:	Yes
Type:	<Decimal Numeric Program Data>
units:	S
Resolution:	0.01 s
Range:	0 through 9.99
Reset:	0.99 s
	<u>n3</u>
Description:	Tone A Delay
Optional:	Yes
Type:	<Decimal Numeric Program Data>
units:	S
Resolution:	0.01 s
Range:	0 through 9.99
Reset:	5.01 s
	<u>n4</u>
Description:	Tone B Frequency
optional:	Yes
Type:	<Decimal Numeric Program Data>
units:	Hz
Resolution:	0.1 Hz
Range:	0 through 19999.9
Reset:	2000.0 Hz

### n5

Description: Tone B Duration  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: S  
Resolution: 0.01 s  
Range: 0 through 9.99  
Reset: 9.00 s

### n6

Description: Tone B Delay  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: S  
Resolution: 0.01 s  
Range: 0 through 9.99  
Reset: 0.00 s

**Notes:**

The ES command sets the Tone A/B Sequence **4** modulation source switch and specifies its level.

The E4 command is not available on the R-2550.

**Description:** The E5 command selects 5/6 Tone as the synthesized modulation source and specifies its code sequence.

**Command Syntax:** E5 s1,s2,s3

**Parameters:**

s1

Description: 5/6 Preamble Tone  
optional: Yes  
Type: <String Program Data>  
Format: 1 character with the following constraints:  
• "0" through "9"  
• "R"  
Reset: "0"

s2

Description: 5/6 Tone Paging Message  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <String Program Data>  
Format: 5 characters with the following constraints:  
• "0" through "9"  
• "R"  
Reset: "12345"

s3

Description: 5/6 Tone Format Select  
Optional: Yes  
Type: &ring Program Data>  
Format: 1 character with the following constraints:  
• "-" (representing 5 Tone Format)  
• "X" (representing 6 Tone Format)  
Reset: "

**Notes:**

The **ES** command sets the 5/6 Tone modulation source switch and specifies its level.

The following table specifies the 5/6 Tone codes.

Digit	Frequency (Hz)
0	600
1	741
2	882
3	1023
4	1164
5	1305
6	1446
7	1587
8	1728
9	1869
R	459
X	2010

The **ES** command is not available on the R-2550.

## 11. Special Functions

---

The following table describes the Special Functions commands and queries implemented by the R-2550.

Mnemonic	Description	Window Level	Transparent
FC	Save Current State	Base	No
FG	Generate Mode Speaker	Base	No
FI	Decode Input Source	Base	No
FO	<reserved for internal use>	Base	No
FP	Set NVM to Factory Presets	Base	No
FR	Reset all Control Functions	Base	No
FS	RS-232 Serial Port Setup	Base	No
FV[?]	Software Version Query	All	Yes

The following table describes the Special Functions commands and queries implemented by the R-2600.

Mnemonic	Description	Window Level	Transparent
FA	Audio Filter/600 Ohm Input Load	Base	No
FC	Save Current State	Base	No
FD	Set Deviation Alarm Level	Base	No
FF	Filter Selections	Base	No
FG	Generate Mode Speaker	Base	No
FI	Decode Input Source	Base	No
FO	<reserved for internal use>	Base	No
FP	Set NVM to Factory Presets	Base	No
FR	Reset all Control Functions	Base	No
FS	RS-232 Serial Port Setup	Base	No
FV[?]	Software Version Query	All	Yes

# FA

Audio Filter/600 Ohm Input Load

---

**Description:** The FA command selects the audio filtering between value of none, C-Msg, or CCITT. The command controls the input load at the DVM port between 600 Ohms or 1 MegaOhm.

**Command Syntax:** FA n1, n2

**Parameters:**

<u>n1</u>	
Description:	Input Load
Optional:	Yes
Type:	<Decimal Numeric Program Data>
units:	None
Resolution:	N/A
Range:	0 : 600 Ohms 1: 1 MegaOhm
Reset:	1

<u>n2</u>	
Description:	Audio Filter
Type:	<Decimal Numeric Program Data>
units:	None
Resolution:	N/A
Range:	0: no filtering 1: C-Msg Filter 2: CCITT Filter
Reset:	0

**Notes:** The FA command is only available if the C-Msg/600 Ohm Input Load or the CCITT/600 Ohm Input Load Options are installed.

If the C-Msg/600 ohm Input Load Option is installed and the CCITT/600 ohm Input Load Option is not installed, the analyzer will return an Invalid Input Error (Error 08) if input parameter n2 is selected to CCITT.

If the CCITT/600 Ohm Input Option is installed and the C-Msg/600 Ohm Input Load Option is not installed, the analyzer will return an Invalid Input Error (Error 08) if input parameter n2 is selected to C-Msg.

# **FC**

Save Current State

---

**Description:** The FC command sets the current state of the analyzer to the powerup state.

**Command Syntax:** F C

# **FD**

Set Deviation Alarm Level

---

**Description:** The FD command specifies the FM deviation level which will trigger the deviation alarm.

**Command Syntax:** FD n1

**Parameters:** n1

Description:	Deviation Alarm Level
optional:	Yes
Type:	<Decimal Numeric Program Data>
units:	kHz
Resolution:	0.1 kHz
Range:	0 to 99.9
Reset:	0.0 kHz

**Notes:** The FD Command is not available on the R-2550

**Description:** The **FF** command specifies bandwidth and post detection filter settings.

**Command Syntax:** FF n1,n2

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: High-pass Filter Selection  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: 5 Hz  
          1: 300 Hz  
          2: 3 kHz  
Reset: 0

n2

Description: Low-pass Filter Selection  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: 300 Hz  
          1: 3 kHz  
          2: 20 kHz  
Reset: 2

**Notes:**

The **FF** Command is not available on the R-2550.

# FG

Generate Mode Speaker

---

**Description:** The FG command enables or disables the speaker while the analyzer is in the generate mode.

**Command Syntax:** FG n1

**Parameters:** n1

Description:	Generate Mode Speaker Enable Selection
optional:	Yes
Type:	<Decimal Numeric Program Data,
units:	None
Resolution:	N/A
Range:	0: Enable 1: Disable
Reset:	0

# **FI**

Decode Input Source

---

**Description:** The FI command specifies tone decoding from the demodulated signal or from an externally input baseband signal.

**Command Syntax:** FI nl

**Parameters:** n1

Description:	Decode Source Select
optional:	Yes
Type:	<Decimal Numeric Program Data>
units:	None
Resolution:	N/A
Range:	0: Demodulated signal (off-the-air) 1: External input
<b>Reset:</b>	0

## **FP**

**Set NVM to Factory Presets**

---

**Description:** The **FP** command sets the operating parameters of the analyzer to the factory preset values.

**Command Syntax:** **FP**

**Notes:** Each individual command entry describes the reset of power-on values for the parameters of the analyzer.

## **FR**

Reset all Control Functions

---

**Description:** The FR command resets all RS-232 control functions of the analyzer to the factory preset values.

**Command Syntax:** **FR**

**Description:** The FS command specifies parameters for the RS-232 port hardware.

**Command Syntax:** FS n1,n2,n3,n4,n5

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: Baud Rate Selection  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: 150  
          1: 300  
          2: 1200  
          3: 2400  
          4: 4800  
          5: 9600  
Reset: 4

n2

Description: Stop Bit Selection  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: 1  
          1: 1.5  
          2: 2  
Reset: 0

n3

Description: Parity Selection  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: None  
          1: Even  
          2: Odd  
Reset: 0

---

**n4**  
Description: Character Size Selection  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: 5 bits  
          1: 6 bits  
          2: 7 bits  
          3: 8 bits  
Reset: 3

**n5**  
Description: Automatic Line Feed Selection  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Yes  
          1: No  
Reset: 0

Notes: Parameter n5 is only used for printer results.

**Description:** The FV query returns the analyzer software version and checksum over the system interface.

**Query Syntax:** FV[?]

**Standard RS-232**

**Response Syntax:** s1<CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**

**Response Syntax:** s1<LF>

**Parameters:**

s1

Description: Software Version

Type: <String Response Data>

Format: 42 characters, fixed to the following:

"V3.01.LXX(NNNNNNNN)COPYRIGHT MOTOROLA INC."

**Notes:**

NNNNNNNN represents the checksum number and XX represents the minor revision number.

**Description:** The FV query returns the analyzer software version and checksum over the system interface.

**Query Syntax:** FV[?]

**Standard RS-232**  
**Response Syntax:** s 1 <CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**  
**Response Syntax:** s1<LF>

**Parameters:** s1  
Description: Software Version  
Type: &ring Response Data>  
Format: 48 characters, fixed to the following:  
"V3.01.SXX(NNNNNNNN)COPYRIGHT MOTOROLA INC."

**Notes:** NNNNNNNN represents the checksum number and XX represents the minor revision number

## 12. General Remote Functions

---

The following table describes the General Remote commands and queries as implemented by the **analyzer**.

Mnemonic	Description	Window Level	Transparent
GB	Enter Terminal Mode with Blank Screen	All	No
GC	Terminal Mode Character Write	Terminal	No
GK	Generate Simulated Key Press	All	Yes
GL	Go To Local Control State	All	Yes
GM	Local Lockout	All	Yes
GS	Normal Screen (Leave Terminal Mode)	Terminal	No
GZ	Go To Cursor Zone	Base	No
G2	Force IEEE 488.2 Status Reporting	All	Yes

## **GB**

Enter Terminal Mode with Blank Screen

---

**Description:** The GB command sets the analyzer to operate in the Terminal Mode and blanks the CRT Screen. The controller can use this command as a screen saver and must use this command prior to writing characters to the analyzer's CRT screen with the GC command. This command disables the automatic screen timeout feature of the analyzer and enables local lockout.

**Command Syntax:** G B

**Description:** The GC command is used to write a character to the analyzer display. The column and row values are automatically incremented after if character write to the next position.

**Command Syntax:** GC n1,n2,n3,n4

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: Decimal Value of ASCII Character  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 through 209 (see notes)  
Power-On: 202

n2

Description: X coordinate of display (column)  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 through 63 (from me left)  
Power-On: 0

n3

Description: Y coordinate of display (row)  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Power-On: 0 through 23 (from the top)  
Reset: 0

---

**n4**

Description:	Character Color
Optional:	Yes
Type:	<Decimal Numeric Program Data>
units:	None
Resolution:	N/A
Range:	0: Black 1: Blue 2: Green 3: cyan 4: Red 5: Magenta 6: Brown 7: White 8: Gray 9: Bright Blue 10: Bright Green 11: Bright Cyan 12: Bright Red 13: Bright Magenta 14: Yellow 15: Bright White
Power-on:	15

## Notes;

A table defining the specialized characters that are different from the ASCII character set is included in the Appendix.

**Description:**

The GK command simulates a front panel keystroke in accordance with the following table.

ROW	COLUMN	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
0		0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1		7	8	9	±			
2	SK1	SK2	SK3	SK4	SK5	SK6	SK7	
3	SK8	RF	AUD	DISP				
4	^	v	<	>	TAB	ALT		
5	HELP	MEM	SPF	F1				
6	CAL	PRT						

**command Syntax:** **GK n1,n2**

**Parameters:****n1**

Description: Key Row Identifier  
optional: No  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 through 6

**n2**

Description: Key Column Identifier  
optional: No  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 through 6

**Notes:**

**SKn** refers to the row of softkeys, numbered 1 through 8, beginning from the left. Combinations of Row and Column parameters not defined within the table will generate an error message.

Selection of a blank softkey will not generate an error and will cause no action to take place. Additionally, selecting key presses that would be invalid in local mode will not generate an error and will cause no action to take place.

**Description:** The GL command returns the analyzer to local control.

**Command Syntax: GL**

Notes: **Use** of this command to "go-to-local" control overrides local lockout.

**Description:**

The GM command either locks out or enables local control of the analyzer. In the local lockout state, all front panel keys are disabled, so that the F1 key cannot be used to return to the local control state.

**Command Syntax:**

GM nl

**Parameters:**nl

Description:	Local Lockout Control
optional:	Yes
Type:	<Decimal Numeric Program Data>
Units:	None
Resolution	N/A
Range:	0: Enable local lockout 1: Disable local lockout
Reset:	0

**Description:** The GS command returns the analyzer from the Terminal Mode to normal operation and restores the saved screen display. This command enables the automatic screen timeout feature of the analyzer and disables local lockout.

**Command Syntax:** **GS**

**Description:** The GZ command moves the cursor to a specified location in the identified cursor zone.

**Command Syntax:** GZ n1

**Parameters:** n1

Description:	Cursor Zone Identifier
<b>Optional:</b>	Yes
Type:	<Decimal Numeric Program Data>
units:	None
Resolution	N/A
Range:	0: Display Zone (Meter) 1: RF-Control Zone (RF-Control) 2: Audio Zone (Synthesizer Format Select)
Reset:	0

**Description:** The G2 command forces the RS-232 hardware interface to operate in the Extended RS-232 communications Mode. Refer to the Extended RS-232 Mode section of the Introduction for a description.

### **Command Syntax G2**

**Notes:** After using this command, the analyzer continues to operate in the Extended RS-232 Mode until powered down.

## 13. KHz Modulation Source

---

The following table describes the 1 kHz Modulation Source commands and queries as implemented by the analyzer.

Mnemonic	Description	Window Level	Transparent
KS	1 KHz Modulation Switch and Level	Base	No

**Description:** The KS command sets the 1kHz modulation source switch and specifies its modulation level.

**Command Syntax:** KS n1,n2

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: 1kHz Modulation Switch  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution N/A  
Range: 0: continuous  
1: off  
Reset: |

n2

Description: 1 kHz Modulation Level  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: Mode dependent., see notes  
Resolution Mode dependent see notes  
Range: Mode dependent, see notes  
Reset: 0.000 v

**Notes:**

The following table describes the Units, Resolution, and Range values for the Modulation Level based upon the RF-Control mode of the analyzer.

RF-Control Mode	Units	Resolution	Range
Monitor/Narrow-Band	v	0.005 v	0.000 - 0.795
Monitor/Wide-Band	v	0.05 v	0.00 - 7.95
Generate/AM	%	1 %	0 - 99
Generate/FM/Narrow-Band	kHz	0.05 kHz	0.00 - 9.95
Generate/FM/Wide-Band	kHz	0.5 kHz	0.0 - 99.5
Generate/PM/Narrow-Band	rad	0.01 rad	0.50 - 2.00
Generate/PM/Wide-Band	rad	0.1 rad	2.0 - 10.0

## 14. Metering

---

The set of Metering commands configure the analyzer into a measurement mode. After this configuration, the M?, ?, or \*TRG queries can be used to return the measurements.

The following table describes the Metering commands and queries as implemented by the **R-2550**.

Mnemonic	Description	Window Level	Transparent
<b>MA</b>	AC Voltmeter	Base	No
<b>MD</b>	DC Voltmeter	Base	No
<b>MP</b>	Preset Frequency Scan	Base	No
<b>MR</b>	RF Metering	Base	No
<b>MS</b>	<b>Sinad</b> Meter	Base	No
<b>MX</b>	External Distortion Meter	Base	No

The following table describes the Metering commands and queries as implemented by the R-2600.

Mnemonic	Description	Window Level	Transparent
<b>MA</b>	AC Voltmeter	<b>Base</b>	No
<b>MD</b>	DC Voltmeter	Base	No
<b>MF</b>	Frequency Counter	Base	No
<b>MR</b>	RF Metering	Base	No
<b>MS</b>	<b>Sinad</b> Meter	Base	No
<b>MX</b>	External Distortion Meter	Base	No
<b>MZ</b>	RF Scan	Base	No

# MA

AC Voltmeter

---

**Description:** The MA command selects and controls the AC voltmeter.

**Command Syntax:** MA n1

**Standard RS-232**

**Response Syntax:** AC,n2<CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**

**Response Syntax:** AC n2<LF>

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: AC Voltmeter Range  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Automatic (R-2600 uses modes 1-3 as necessary)  
1: 1 V  
2: 10 V  
3: 70 V  
Reset: 0

n2

Description: AC Voltmeter Measurement  
Type: <NR2 Numeric Response Data>  
units: V  
Resolution: n1 = 1: 0.001 V  
n1 = 2: 0.01 V  
n1 = 3: 0.1 V  
Range: n1 = 1: 0 through 1.000 V  
n1 = 2: 0 through 10.00 V  
n1 = 3: 0 through 70.0 V

**Notes:**

The M?, ?, or \*TRG queries will return the given response following the issuance of the MA command

The “Automatic Range” selection of the n1 parameter is not available on the R-2550

# MD

DC Voltmeter

---

**Description:** The MD command selects and controls the DC voltmeter.

**Command Syntax:** MD n1

**Standard RS-232**

**Response Syntax:** DC,n2<CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**

**Response Syntax:** DC n2<LF>

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: DC Voltmeter Range  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Automatic (R-2600 uses modes 1-3 as necessary)  
1: 1 V  
2: 10 V  
3: 100 V  
4: Battery  
Reset: 0

n2

Description: DC Voltmeter Measurement  
Type: <NR2 Numeric Response Data>  
units: V  
Resolution: n1 = 1: 0.001 V  
n1 = 2: 0.01 V  
n1 = 3: 0.1 V  
n1 = 4: 0.1 V  
Range: n1 = 1: 0 through 1.000 V  
n1 = 2: 0 through 10.00 V  
n1 = 3: 0 through 100.0 V  
n1 = 4: 0 through 100.0 V

**Notes:**

The M?, ?, or \*TRG queries will return the given response following the issuance of the MD command.

The “Automatic Range” selection of the n1 parameter is not available on the R-2550.

**Description:** The MF command selects and controls the Frequency Counter metering function.

**Command Syntax:** MF n1,n2

**Standard RS-232**

**Response Syntax:** FC.n3<CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**

**Response Syntax:** FC n3<LF>

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: Sensitivity  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data,  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Minimum  
1: Maximum  
Reset: 1

n2

Description: Frequency Counter Resolution  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: automatic (R-2600 uses modes 1-3 as necessary)  
1: 0.1 Hz  
2: 1 Hz  
3: 10 Hz  
Reset: 3

---

**n3**  
Description: Frequency Counter frequency  
Type: <NR2 Numeric Response Data>  
units: kHz  
Resolution: n2 = 1: 0.1 Hz  
              n2 = 2: 1 Hz  
              n2 = 3: 10 Hz  
Range:      n2 = 1: 0 through 999.999 kHz  
              n2 = 2: 0 through 999.999 kHz  
              n2 = 3: 0 through 999.99 kHz

**Notes:** The M?, ?, or \*TRG queries will return the given response following the issuance of the MD command.

The **MF** Command is not available on the R-2550.

**Description:** The MP command selects and controls the Preset Scan metering function.

**Command Syntax:** MP n1,n2

**Standard RS-232**

**Response Syntax:** PSF,n3<CR-LF>  
PSN,n4<CR-LF>

**Extended RS-232**

**Response Syntax:** PSF,n3<LF>  
PSN,n4<LF>

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: Lower Preset Scan Limit  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 through 19.  
Reset: 0

n2

Description: Upper Preset Scan Limit  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Response Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 through 19.  
Reset: 19.

n3

Description: Preset Scan Frequency Result  
Type: <NR2 Numeric Response Data,  
units: MHZ  
Resolution: 0.000100 MHZ (100 Hz)  
Range: 0 through 999.9999

---

n4  
Description: Preset Number  
Type: <NR2 Numeric Response Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 through 19

**Notes:** The M?, ?, or \*TRG queries will return the given response following the issuance of the MP command.

The MP Command is only available on the R-2550.

**Description:** The **MR** command selects and controls the RF metering function.

**Command Syntax:** **MR n1**

**Standard RS-232**

**Response Syntax:**

n1=O

FE,n2 kHz<CR-LF>IP,n3 W<CR-LF>MM+n4 kHz,<CR-LF>MM-,n5 kHz<CR-LF>

n1 = 1

FE,n2 kHz<CR-LF>IP,n3 dBm<CR-LF>MM+n4 kHz,<CR-LF>MM-,n5 kHz<CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**

**Response Syntax:** FE n2;IP n3;MMP n4;MMN n5<LF>

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: Received Signal Level Units  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: w  
          1: **dBm**  
Reset: 1

n2

Description: Received Frequency error  
Type: <NR2 Numeric Response Data>  
units: kHz  
Resolution: 0.001 kHz  
Range: -99.5 through +99.5

n3

Description: Received Signal Level  
Type: <NR2 Numeric Response Data>  
units: nl = 0: W  
          nl = 1: **dBm**  
Resolution: nl = 0: 0.001 w  
          nl = 1: 0.1 **dBm**  
Range: nl = 0: 0.0 through 125.0  
          nl = 1: -100.0 through +51.0

**n4**

Description: Positive Modulation Level of Received Signal  
Type: <NR2 Numeric Response Data>  
Units: AM: %  
PM: kHz  
Resolution: AM: 1%  
FM: 0.01 kHz  
Range: AM: 0 through 100  
PM NB: 0 through 10  
FM WB: 0 through 100

**n5**

Description: Negative Modulation Level of Received Signal  
Type: <NR2 Numeric Response Data>  
units: AM: %  
FM: kHz  
Resolution: AM: 1%  
FM: 0.01 kHz  
Range: AM: 0 through -100  
FM NB: 0 through -10  
FM WB: 0 through -100

**Notes:**

The M?, ?, or \*TRG queries will return the given response following the issuance of the MR command. The response will only be returned in the monitor or duplex modes.

**Description:** The MS command selects the Sinad metering function.

**Command Syntax:** MS

**Standard RS-232**

**Response Syntax:** SI,n1<CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**

**Response Syntax:** SI nl <LF>

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: Sinad Measurement

Type: <NR2 Numeric Response Data>

Units: dB

Resolution: 0.1 dB

Range: -30.0 through 0.0

**Notes:**

The M?, ?, or \*TRG queries will return the given response following the issuance of the MS command.

**Description:** The MX command selects the Distortion metering function.

**Command Syntax:** Mx

**Standard RS-232**

**Response Syntax:** DI,n1<CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**

**Response Syntax:** DI n1<LF>

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: External Distortion Measurement  
Type: <NR2 Numeric Response Data>  
units: %  
Resolution: 0.1 %  
Range: 0 through 99.9

**Notes:**

The M?, ?, or \*TRG queries will return the given response following the issuance of the MX command.

**Description:** The MZ command selects and controls the RF Scan metering function.

**Command Syntax:** MZ n1,n2

**Standard RS-232**

**Response Syntax:** SF,n3<CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**

**Response Syntax:** SF n3<LF>

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: Lower Scan Limit  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: MHz  
Resolution: 100 MHz  
Range: 0 through 900

n2

Description: Upper Scan Limit  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: MHz  
Resolution: 100 MHz  
Range: 0 through 1000

n3

Description: RF Scan Frequency Result  
Type: <NR2 Numeric Response Data>  
units: MHz  
Resolution: 0.000001 MHz (1 Hz)  
Range: 0 through 999.99999

**Notes:**

The M?, ?, or \*TRG queries will return the given response following the issuance of the MZ command.

The **MZ** Command is not available on the R-2550.

## 15. Non-Sequence Decode

---

The following table describes the Non-Sequence Decode commands and queries as implemented by the analyzer.

Mnemonic	Description	Window Level	Transparent
ND	DPL Decode	Base	No
NP	PL Decode	Base	No
NQ [?]	Non-Sequence Decode Status Query	Base	No
NT	DTMF Decode	Base	No

**Description:** The ND command selects and controls the DPL Decode function.

**Command Syntax:** ND n1

**Standard RS-232**  
**Response Syntax:** DP,s2<CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**  
**Response Syntax:** DP s2<LF>

**Parameters:**

<u>n1</u>	
Description:	Sensitivity Selection
optional:	Yes
Type:	<Decimal Numeric Program Data>
units:	None
Resolution:	N/A
Range:	0: Minimum 1: Maximum
Reset:	1

s2  
Description: Decoded DPL Code  
Type: <String Response Data>  
Format: 3 character string

**Notes:** Refer to the ED command for a list of valid DPL codes. If no code is available, the response Decoded DPL Code parameter consists of **three** dash characters ("---").

The M?, ?, or \*TRG queries will return the given response following the issuance of the . ND command.

**Description:** The **NP** command selects and controls the **PL Decode** function.

**Command Syntax:** NP n1

**Standard RS-232**  
**Response Syntax:** PL1,n2<CR-LF>PL2,s3<CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**  
**Response Syntax:** PL1,n2;PL2 s3<LF>

**Parameters:**

**n1**  
Description: Sensitivity Selection  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Minimum  
            1: Maximum  
Reset: 1

**n2**  
Description: Period Counter Frequency  
Type: <NR2 Numeric Response Data>  
units: Hz  
Resolution: 0.1 Hz  
Range: 5.0 through 20000.0

**s3**  
Description: Decoded PL code  
Type: -&ring Response Data,  
Format: 2 character suing

**Notes:** Refer to the **EN** and **EP** commands for a list of valid PL frequencies and codes. If no frequency can be decoded, an error message will be returned. If no code is available, the response Decoded PL Code parameter consists of two dash characters ("--").

The M?, ?, or \*TRG queries will return the given response following the issuance of the **NP** command.

**Description:** The NQ query returns the current status of the Non-Sequence Decode. This command is only valid if the current measurement mode is a non-sequence decode (if one of the following commands has been used: ND, NP, or NT).

**Query Syntax:** NQ[?]

**Standard RS-232**  
**Response Syntax:** s 1 <CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**  
**Response Syntax:** s1<LF>

**Parameters:** s1  
Description: Current Decode Status  
Type: <Arbitrary ASCII Response Data>  
Format: STATUS 00: Decode active  
          STATUS 02: No signal  
          STATUS 04: Decode reset

**Description:** The NT command selects and controls the DTMF Decode function.

**Command Syntax:** NT n1

**Standard RS-232**

**Response Syntax:** DT,s2<CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**

**Response Syntax:** DT s2<LF>

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: Sensitivity Selection  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data,  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Minimum  
1: Maximum  
Reset: 1

s2

Description: Decoded DTMF Codes  
Type: <String Response Data>  
Format: 16 character string

**Notes:**

Refer to the DE command for a description of the valid DTMF codes. If fewer than 16 tones have been decoded each remaining position in the string shall be filled with a dash character (-).

The M?, ?, or \*TRG queries will return the given response following the issuance of the DT command.

## 16. Display

---

### Note

The OT command is only available when the analyzer is equipped with the Tracking Generator Option. Use of this command without the option will cause the Invalid Mode Error (Error 09).

The following table describes the Display commands and queries as implemented by the R-2550.

Mnemonic	Description	Window Level	Transparent
OB	Bar Graphs	Base	No
OE	External Oscilloscope	Base	No
OM	Modulation Oscilloscope	Base	No
OS	Spectrum Analyzer	Base	No
OT	Track Generator Oscilloscope	Base	No

The following table describes the Display commands and queries as implemented by the R-2600.

Mnemonic	Description	Window Level	Transparent
OB	Bar Graphs	Base	No
OE	External oscilloscope	Base	No
OG	Sweep Generator Oscilloscope	Base	No
OM	Modulation Oscilloscope	Base	No
OS	Spectrum Analyzer	Base	No
OT	Track Generator Oscilloscope	Base	No

**Description:** The OB command selects the Bar Graph display.

**Command Syntax:** O B

**Description:** The OE command selects and controls the External Oscilloscope display.

**Command Syntax:** OE n1,n2,n3,n4,n5,n6,n7

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: Oscilloscope Horizontal Range Selection  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: 20 uS/div  
1: 50 uS/div  
2: 100 uS/div  
3: 200 uS/div  
4: 500 uS/div  
5: 1 mS/div  
6: 2 mS/div  
7: 5 mS/div  
8: 10 mS/div  
9: 20 mS/div  
10: 50 mS/div  
11: 100 mS/div  
12: 200 mS/div  
13: 500 mS/div  
14: 1 S/div  
Reset: 1

n2

Description: Oscilloscope AC/DC Coupling Selection  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: DC  
1: AC  
Reset: 0

n3

Description: Oscilloscope Trigger Level  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 through 999 (relative level)  
Reset: 500

n4  
Description: Oscilloscope Triggering Mode Selection  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Automatic  
1: Normal  
2: Single sweep  
Reset: 0

n5  
Description: Oscilloscope Vertical Range Selection  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: 10 mV/div  
1: 20 mV/div  
2: 50 mV/div  
3: 100 mV/div  
4: 200 mV/div  
5: 500 mV/div  
6: 1 V/div  
7: 2 V/div  
8: 5 V/div  
9: 10 V/div  
Reset: 0

n6  
Description: Oscilloscope Horizontal Position  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 through 250 (125 will center the trace)  
Reset: 125

n7  
Description: Oscilloscope Vertical Position  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 through 250 (125 will center the trace)  
Reset: 125

**Description:** The OG command selects and controls the Sweep Generator Oscilloscope display.

**Command Syntax:** OG n1,n2,n3,n4

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: Oscilloscope AC/DC Coupling Selection  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: DC  
          1: AC  
Reset: 0

n2

Description: Oscilloscope Vertical Range Selection  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
**Range:** 0: 10 mV/div  
          1: 20 mV/div  
          2: 50 mV/div  
          3: 100 mV/div  
          4: 250 mV/div  
          5: 500 mV/div  
          6: 1 V/div  
          7: 2 V/div  
          8: 5 V/div  
          9: 10 V/div  
Reset: 0

n3

Description: Oscilloscope Horizontal Position  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 through 250 (125 will center the trace)  
**Reset:** 12.5

n4

Description: Oscilloscope Vertical Position  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 through 250 (12.5 will center the trace)  
Reset: 125

## Notes:

The OG command is not available on the R-2.550.

**Description:** The OM command selects and controls the Modulation Oscilloscope display.

**Command Syntax:** OM n1,n2,n3,n4,n5,n6,n7

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: Oscilloscope Horizontal Range Selection  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: 20 uS/div  
1: 50 uS/div  
2: 100 uS/div  
3: 200 uS/div  
4: 500 uS/div  
5: 1 mS/div  
6: 2 mS/div  
7: 5 mS/div  
8: 10 mS/div  
9: 20 mS/div  
10: 50 mS/div  
11: 100 mS/div  
12: 200 mS/div  
13: 500 mS/div  
14: 1 S/div

Reset: |

n2

Description: Oscilloscope Trigger Level  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 through 999 (relative level)  
Reset: 500

n3

Description: Oscilloscope Triggering Mode Selection  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Automatic  
1: Normal  
2: Single sweep  
Reset: 0

n4

Description: Oscilloscope Vertical Range Selection  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: Mode dependent, see notes

n5

Description: Oscilloscope Horizontal Position  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 through 250 (125 will center the trace)  
Reset: 125

n6

Description: Oscilloscope Vertical Position  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 through 250 (125 will center the trace)  
Reset: 125

n7

Description: Duplex Selection  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Mon  
          1: Gen  
Reset: 0

**Notes:**

The following table describes the possible Vertical range selections. Blank entries are invalid and will generate an error.

n4	AM	Monitor/FM	Generate/NB	Generate/WB
0	1%	100 Hz	100 Hz	
1	2%	200 Hz	200 Hz	
2	5%	500 Hz	500 Hz	
3	10%	1 kHz	1 kHz	1 kHz
4	20%	2 kHz	2 kHz	2 kHz
5	50%	5 kHz	5 kHz	5 kHz
6		10 kHz		10 kHz
7		20 kHz		20 kHz
8		50 kHz		50 kHz

**Description:** The OS command selects and controls the **Spectrum Analyzer** display.

**Command Syntax:** OS n1,n2,n3,n4,n5

**Standard RS-232**

**Response Syntax:** PF,n6<CR-LF>PP,n7<CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**

**Response Syntax:** PF n6;PP n7<LF>

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: Spectrum Analyzer Dispersion Selection  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: 20 kHz/div  
1: 50 kHz/div  
2: 100 kHz/div  
3: 200 kHz/div  
4: 500 kHz/div  
5: 1 MHz/div  
6: 2 MHz/div  
7: 5 MHz/div  
8: 10 MHz/div  
Reset: 0

n2

Description: Spectrum Analyzer sensitivity select code  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Minimum  
1: Maximum  
Reset: 1

n3

Description: Enhanced Spectrum Analyzer Display View  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Normal  
1: Freeze  
2: Max Hold  
3: Peak Hold  
4: Average  
Reset: 0

n4

Description: Enhanced Spectrum Analyzer Marker Function  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Off  
1: Delta  
2: Absolute  
Reset: 0

n5

Description: Enhanced Spectrum Analyzer Marker Movement  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Toggle Markers  
1: Reference Left Peak  
2: Reference Right Peak  
3: Reference Maximum Peak  
4: Reference Next Peak  
5: Reference Center Frequency

n6

Description: Current Delta Frequency, or Absolute Marker Frequency Result  
Type: <NR2 Numeric Response Data>  
units: MHz  
Resolution: 0.1 MHz  
Range: Delta Measurement: 0 through 100.0 MHz  
Absolute Measurement: 0 through 1000.0 MHz

n7

Description: Current Delta Power, or Absolute Marker Power Level Result  
Type: <NR2 Numeric Response Data,  
units: dBm  
Resolution: 0.1 dBm  
Range: Delta Measurement -60 through +60  
Absolute Measurement -60 through +50

**Notes:**

The M?, ?, or \*TRG queries will return the given response following the issuance of the OS Command. Each query returns the next peak measurement.

***Selection of 2, 5, or 10 MHz for the n1 parameter is not available on the R-2550.  
Selection for parameters n3, n4, n5 will result in an Error 08 being returned by the R-2550.***

***Selection of 2, 5, or 10 MHz for the n1 parameter is available on the R-2600 only if the Enhanced Spectrum Analyzer Option is installed. If the option is not installed, the analyzer will return an Znvalid Input Error (Error 08).***

***Selection for parameters n3, n4, n5, and responses for parameters n6 and n7 are valid on the R-2600 only if the Enhanced Spectrum Analyzer Option is installed. If the option is not installed, the analyzer will return an Invalid Input Error (Error 08).***

**Description:** The OT command selects and controls the Track Generator Oscilloscope display.

**Command Syntax:** OT

**Notes:** The **OT** Command is available only if the Tracking Generator Option is installed.

## 17. Memory Presets

---

The R-2550 can save 20 unique sets of presets in nonvolatile memory. These presets save Monitor and Generate Frequencies of the R-2550. Commands are provided to save the current configuration into any of the 20 presets and to recall a saved preset back from memory.

The following table describes the Memory Presets commands and queries as implemented by the R-2550.

Mnemonic	Description	Window Level	Transparent
PM	Save Selected Preset to Memory	Base	no
PS	Restore Selected Preset From Memory	Base	no

The R-2600 can save 30 unique sets of operating parameter presets in nonvolatile memory. These presets save information related to the basic operating configuration of the R-2600. Commands are provided to save the current configuration into any of the 30 presets and to recall a saved preset back from memory.

The following table describes the Memory Presets commands and queries as implemented by the R-2600.

Mnemonic	Description	Window Level	Transparent
PM	Save Selected Preset to Memory	Base	no
PS	Restore Selected Preset From Memory	Base	no

## **PM(R-2550)**

Save Selected Preset to Memory

---

**Description:** The PM command saves selected parameters of the current state of the R-2550 into the specified preset. The set of operating parameters saved by this command are:

***Monitor Frequency***  
***Generate Frequency***

**Command Syntax:** PM nl

**Parameters:**

nl

**Description:** Preset Selection  
**optional:** Yes  
**Type:** <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
**units:** None  
**Resolution:** N/A  
**Range:** 0 through 19  
**Reset:** 0

## PM (R-2600)

Save Selected Preset to Memory

---

**Description:** The PM command saves selected parameters of the current state of the **R-2600** into the specified preset. The set of operating parameters saved by this command are:

*Monitor Frequency  
Monitor Modularion Type  
Generate Frequency  
Generate Modulation Type  
Bandwidth  
Duplex Offset  
Synthesizer Format Selection  
DTMF Code*

**Command Syntax:** PM nl

**Parameters:**

n1  
Description: Preset Selection  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 through 29  
Reset: 0

**Description:** The PS command restores the operating values saved in the selected preset. The set of operating parameters restored by this command are:

***Monitor Frequency***  
***Generate Frequency***

**Command Syntax** PS n1

**Parameters:** n1  
Description: Preset Selection  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 through 19  
Reset: 0

**Description:** The PS command restores the operating values saved in the selected preset. The set of operating parameters restored by this command are:

*Monitor Frequency*  
*Monitor Modulation Type*  
*Generate Frequency*  
*Generate Modulation Type*  
*Bandwidth*  
*Duplex Offset*  
*Synthesizer Format Selection*  
*DTMF Code*

**Command Syntax:** PS n1

**Parameters:**

n1  
Description: Preset Selection  
optional: Yes  
Type: Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 through 29  
Reset: 0

## 18. RF Control

---

The primary operating mode of the analyzer is configured in the RF-Control zone. A set of commands are provided to select between these modes. The commands also allow selection of the parameters that form the basis of these modes.

### Note

*The RT command is only available when the analyzer is equipped with the Tracking Generator Option. Use of this command without the option will cause the Invalid Mode Error (Error 09).*

The following table describes the RF Control commands and queries as implemented by the R-2550.

Mnemonic	Description	Window Level	Transparent
RD	Duplex Mode	Base	no
RG	Generate Mode	Base	no
RM	Monitor Mode	Base	no
RT	Track Generator Mode	Base	no

The following table describes the RF Control commands and queries as implemented by the R-2600.

Mnemonic	Description	Window Level	Transparent
RD	Duplex Mode	Base	no
RG	Generate Mode	Base	no
RM	Monitor Mode	Base	no
RS	Sweep Generator Mode	Base	no
RT	Track Generator Mode	Base	no

**Description:** The RD command selects and controls the Duplex RF mode. FM modulation is automatically selected for generate mode and AM or FM modulation is selected based upon the previous Monitor Mode modulation for monitor mode.

**Command Syntax:** RD n1,n2,n3,n4,n5,n6,n7

**Parameters:**n1

Description: Monitor Frequency  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: MHz  
Resolution: 100 Hz  
Range: 0.4 through 999.9999  
Reset: 101.5000 MHz

n2

Description: Duplex Offset Frequency  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: MHz  
Resolution: 5 kHz  
Range: -55.000 through +55.000  
Reset: 0.00 MHz

n3

Description: Monitor Attenuation Value Selection  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data,  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: 0 dB  
1: 20 dB  
2: 40 dB  
Reset: 0

n4

Description: Monitor Port Selection  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Antenna  
1: Transceiver  
Reset: 1

n5

Description: Generate Port  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Generate port  
1: Transceiver port  
Reset: 1

n6

Description: Generator Output Level  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: dBm  
Resolution: 0.1 dBm  
Range: n5 = 0: -80.0 through 0.0 dBm  
n5 = 1: -130.0 through -50.0 dBm  
Reset: -50.0 dBm

n7

Description: Bandwidth Selection  
**Optional:** Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Wide  
1: Narrow  
Reset: 0

**Description:** The RG command selects and controls the Generate RF mode.

**Command Syntax:** RG n1,n2,n3,n4,n5

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: Generate Frequency  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: MHz  
Resolution: 100 Hz  
Range: 0.4 through 999.9999  
Reset: 800.0000 MHz

n2

Description: Generate Port  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Generate port  
1: Transceiver port  
Reset: 1

n3

Description: Generator Output Level  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: dBm  
Resolution: 0.1 dBm  
Range: n2 = 0: -80.0 through 0.0 dBm  
n2 = 1: -130.0 through -50.0 dBm  
Reset: -50.0 dBm

n4

Description: Modulation Type Selection  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: AM  
1: FM  
2: PM  
Reset: 1

**n5**

Description: Bandwidth Selection  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Wide  
1: Narrow

**Note:** Selection of PM for the n4 parameter is available on the R-2600 only if the Phase Modulation Option is installed. If the option is not installed, the analyzer will return an Invalid Input Error (Error 08)

# RM

Monitor Mode

---

**Description:** The RM command selects and controls the Monitor RF mode.

**Command Syntax:** **RM** n1,n2,n3,n4,n5

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: Monitor Frequency  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: MHZ  
Resolution: 100 Hz  
Range: 0.4 through 999.9999  
Reset: 101.5000 MHz

n2

Description: Monitor Attenuation **Value**  
optional: **Yes**  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: 0 dB  
1: 20 dB  
2: 40 dB  
Reset: 0

n3

Description: Monitor Port  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Antenna  
1: Transceiver  
Reset: 1

**n4**

Description: Modulation Type Selection  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: AM  
          1: FM  
          2: PM  
Reset: 1

**n5**

Description: Bandwidth Selection  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data,  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Wide  
          1: Narrow  
Reset: 0

Description: The RS command selects and controls the Sweep Generator RF mode. The modulation currently selected will be present at the mod out port but not present at the RF generate output port.

**Command Syntax:** RS n1 ,n2,n3,n4,n5

**Parameters:****n1**

Description: Sweep Generator Range  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: 10 kHz  
1: 25 kHz  
2: 50 kHz  
3: 100 kHz  
4: 250 kHz  
5: 500 kHz  
6: 1 MHz  
7: 2.5 MHz  
8: 5 MHz  
Reset: 8

**n2**

Description: Sweep Generator Rate  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: 100 mS  
1: 50 mS  
2: 20 mS  
Reset: 0

**n3**

Description: Center Frequency  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: MHZ  
Resolution: 100 Hz  
Range: 0.4 through 999.9999  
Reset: 800.0000 MHz

**n4**

Description: Generate Port  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Generate port  
1: Transceiver port  
Reset: 0

**n5**

Description: Generator Output Level  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: dBm  
Resolution: 0.1 dBm  
Range: n4 = 0: -80.0 through 0.0  
n4 = 1: -130.0 through -50.0  
Reset: -50.0 dBm

**Notes:**

The **RS** command is not available on the R-2550.

# RT

Tracking Generator

---

**Description:** The RT command selects and controls the Tracking Generator RF mode. The modulation currently selected will be present at the mod out port but not present at the RF generate output port.

**Command Syntax:** RT n1,n2,n3,n4

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: Track Generator Range  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data,  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: 100 kHz/div  
1: 250 kHz/div  
2: 500 kHz/div  
3: 1 MHz/div  
4: 2.5 MHz/div  
5: 5 MHz/div  
6: 10 MHz/div  
7: 2.5 MHz/div  
Reset: 5

n2

Description: Center Frequency  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: MHZ  
Resolution: 0.0001 MHz  
Range: 0.4 through 999.9999 MHz  
Reset: 800.0000 MHz

n3

Description: Output Level  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: dBm  
Resolution: 0.1 dBm  
Range: -80.0 through 0.0  
Reset: 0.0 dBm

**n4**

Description: Monitor Attenuation Level  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 : 0 dBm  
          1: 20dBm  
          2: 40dBm  
Reset: 0

## Notes:

The **RT** Command is available only if the Tracking Generator Option is installed.

## 19. Sequence Decode

---

The following table describes the Sequence Decode commands and queries as implemented by the R-2600.

Mnemonic	Description	Window Level	Transparent
SG	General Sequence Decode	Base	No
SQ[?]	Sequence Decode Status Query	Base	No
ss	Start Sequence Decode	Base	No
SV	Select-V Decode	Base	No
sx	Stop Sequence Decode	Base	No
s5	5/6 Decode	Base	No

Note:Decode functionality is not available on the R-2550.

**Description:** The SG command selects and controls the General Sequence Decode function. The tone frequency and duration will be decoded for up to twenty tones.

**Command Syntax:** SG nl

**Standard RS-232**

**Response Syntax:** GS1A,n2 Hz<CR-LF>GS1B,n3 Sec<CR-LF>...  
GS20A,n2 Hz<CRLF>GS20B,n3 Sec<CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**

**Response Syntax:** GS IA n2;GS1B n3;GS2A n2;GS2B n3; . . . GS20A n2;GS20B n3<LF>

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: Sensitivity Selection  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Minimum  
          1: Maximum  
Reset: 1

n2

Description: Decoded Tone Frequency  
Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
Units: Hz  
Resolution: 1 Hz  
Range: 0 through 19999

n3

Description: Decoded Tone Duration  
Type: <NR2 Numeric Response Data>  
units: S  
Resolution: 0.001 s  
Range: 0 through 9.999

**Notes:**

Tone Frequency response headers are of the form **GSxA** and Tone Duration response headers are of the form **GSxB**, where x will take on values from 1 through 20 to designate the 1st through 20th tones decoded.

The M?, ?, or \*TRG queries will return the given response following the issuance of the SG command.

The SG Command is not available on the R-2550.

**Description:** The SQ query returns the current status of the Sequence Decode. Note that no "?" is required to retrn decode status. This command is only valid if the current measurement mode is a sequence decode (if one of the following commands has been used: SG, SV, or S5).

**Query Syntax:** SQ[?]

**Standard RS-232**  
**Response Syntax:** s 1 <CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**  
**Response Syntax:** s1<LF>

**Parameters:** s1  
Description: Current Decode Status  
Type: <Arbitrary ASCII Response Data>  
Format: 9 character string of the following format:  
STATUS 00: Decode active  
STATUS 01: Decode complete  
STATUS 02: No signal  
STATUS 03: Decode auto stopped  
STATUS 04: Decode reset

Notes: The SQ? command is not available on the R-2550.

## **SS**

Start Sequence Decode

---

**Description:**

The SS command starts the sequence decode. This command is only valid if the current measurement mode is a sequence decode (if one of the following commands has been used: SG, SV, or S5).

**Command Syntax:** SS

**Notes:**

The SS command is not available on the R-2550.

**Description:** The SV command selects and controls the Select V Decode function.

**Command Syntax:** SV n1,n2

**Standard RS-232**

**Response Syntax:** SV1A,n3 Hz<CR-LF>SV1B,n4 Sec<CR-LF>SV1C,s5<CR-LF>  
SV5A,n3 Hz<CR-LF>SV5B,n4 Sec<CR-LF>SV5C,s5<CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**

**Response Syntax:** SV1A n3;SV1B n4;SV1C s5;  
SV5A n3;SV5B n4;SV5Cs5<LF>

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: Sensitivity Selection  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Minimum  
          1: Maximum  
Reset: 1

n2

Description: Select-V type Selection  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: ZVEI  
          1: ZVEI MOD  
          2: ZVEI FRENCH  
          3: CCIR STD  
          4: CCIR 70  
          5: EEA  
Reset: 0

n3

Description: Decoded Tone Frequency  
<NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
Type: HZ  
units: Hz  
Resolution: 1 Hz  
Range: 0 through 19999 Hz

**n4**

Description: Decoded Tone Duration  
Type: <NR2 Numeric Response Data>  
units: S  
Resolution: 0.001 s  
Range: 0 through 9.999 S

**s5**

Description: Decoded Select-V Code  
Type: &ring Response Data>  
Format: 1 character string with the following constraints:  
• "0" through "9"  
• "B", "C", "D", "F", "G", "R"  
• "N" (representing a null tone)

**Notes:**

Tone Frequency response headers are of the form **SVxA**, Tone Duration response headers are of the form **SVxB**, and Select V Code response headers are of the form **SVxC**, where x will take on values from 1 through 5 to designate the 1st through 5th tones decoded.

Unrecognizable tones are indicated with a question mark character ("?"). A null tone is indicated with a dash character ("-").

The M?, ?, or \*TRG queries will return the given response following the issuance of the SV command.

The **SV** Command is not available on the R-2550.

## **SX**

Stop Sequence Decode

---

**Description:** The SX command stops the sequence &code. This command is only valid if the current measurement mode is a sequence decode (if one of the following commands has been used: SG, SV, or SS).

### **Command Syntax: SX**

**Notes:** The SX command is not available on the R-2550.

**Description:** The S5 command selects and controls the 5/6 Tone Decode function.

**Command Syntax:** S5 n1

**Standard RS-232**

**Response Syntax:** 561A,n2 Hz<CR-LF>561B Sec,n3<CR-LF>561C,s4<CR-LF>...  
567A,n2 Hz<CR-LF>567B Sec,n3<CR-LF>567C,s4<CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**

**Response Syntax:** 561A n2;561B n3;561C s4;.... 567A n2;567B n3;567C s4<LF>

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: Sensitivity Selection  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Minimum  
          **1:** Maximum  
Reset: 1

n2

Description: Decoded Tone Frequency  
Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
**Units:** HZ  
Resolution: 1 Hz  
Range: 0 through 19999 Hz

n3

Description: Decoded Tone Duration  
Type: <NR2 Numeric Response Data>  
**Units:** S  
Resolution: 0.001 s  
Range: 0 through 9.999

**s4**

Description: Decoded CAP Code  
Type: <String Response Data>  
Format: 1 character string with the following constraints:  
· "0" through "9"  
· "R", "-", or "X"

**Notes:** Tone Frequency response headers are of the form **56xA**, Tone Duration response headers are of the form **56xB**, and Decoded CAP Code response headers are of the form **56xC**, where x will take on values from 1 through 7 to designate the 1st through 7th tones decoded.

Unrecognizable tones are indicated with a question mark character ("?"). A null tone is indicated with a dash character ("-").

The M?, ?, or \*TRG queries will return the given response following the issuance of the S5 command.

The S5 Command is not available on the R-2550.

## 20. External Modulation

---

The following table describes the External Modulation commands and queries as implemented by the analyzer.

Mnemonic	Description	Window Level	Transparent
XS	External Modulation Switch and Level	Base	No

**Description:** The XS command sets the external modulation source switch and specifies its modulation level.

**Command Syntax:** XS n1,n2

**Parameters:**

**n1**

Description: External Modulation Switch  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: continuous  
          1: off  
Reset: 1

**n2**

Description: External Modulation Level  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: Mode dependent, see notes  
Resolution: Mode dependent, see notes  
Range: Mode dependent, see notes  
Reset: 0.000 v

**Notes:** The following table describes the Units, Resolution, and Range values for the Modulation Level based upon the RF-Control mode of the analyzer.

RF-Control Mode	Units	Resolution	Range
Monitor/Narrow-Band	v	0.005 v	0.000 - 0.795
Monitor/Wide-Band	v	0.05 v	0.00 - 7.95
Generate/AM	%	1 %	0 - 99
Generate/FM/Narrow-Band	kHz	0.05 kHz	0.00 - 9.95
Generate/FM/Wide-Band	kHz	0.05 kHz	0.00 - 9.95
Generate/PM/Wide-Band	rad	0.01 rad	0.50 - 2.00
Generate/PM/Narrow-Band	rad	0.1 rad	2.0 - 10.0

## 21. Inquiry

---

The following table describes the Inquiry queries as implemented by the analyzer.

Mnemonic	Description	Window Level	Transparent
C?	Calibration Warning Inquiry	All	No
E?	Error Inquiry	All	No
[M]?	Measurement Inquiry	Base	No
S?	Status Inquiry	All	No

**Description:** The C? query returns the calibration status of the analyzer.

**Query Syntax:** C?

**Response Syntax:** n1

**Parameters:** n1

Description: Calibration Status  
Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Analyzer calibrated  
1: Analyzer not calibrated

# E?

## Error Query

### Description:

The E? query returns the next error message from the error queue and clears the Error Event Status Register.

Error	Description
00	Inquiry without measurement command
01	Invalid command or query mnemonic (prefix)
02	Invalid command or query mnemonic (suffix)
03	Numeric data too large
04	Numeric data too small
05	String data field too large
06	String data field too small
07	Invalid string field
08	Invalid input data
09	Invalid command or query for R-2600 mode
10	Invalid exponent format
11	Exponent out of range
12	Invalid mantissa format
13	Transmission error (RS-232 only)
14	Input Buffer overflow (RS-232 only)
15	Empty command
16	Output Buffer overflow
17	Voltmeter out of range
18	No input signal
19	Frequency counter measurement invalid
20	Frequency error measurement out of range
21	Monitor modulation measurement out of range
22	Input signal too high
23	Input signal too low
24	Invalid measurement reading
25	Reserved
26	Thermal Power too high (LPA Option only)
27	Thermal Power too low (LPA Option Only)
28	Thermal Power Meter not zeroed (LPA Option Only)
29	Unable to zero Thermal Power Meter (LPA Option only)
98	Error queue overflow
99	Error queue empty

### Query Syntax:

E?

### Response Syntax:

s1

### Parameters:

s1

Description: Error Number

Type: <Arbitrary ASCII Response Data>

Format: 8 character string of the form "ERROR XX"

**Description:** The M? query **returns** the response for the last measurement command. The query may be repeated multiple times when making a sequence of measurements.

**Query Syntax:** [M]? n1

**Response Syntax:** Refer to the command that initiates the measurement for a detailed description of the response syntax.

**Parameters:** n1

Description:	Response Parameter Number
optional:	Yes
Type:	<Decimal Numeric Program Data>
units:	None
Resolution:	N/A
Range:	1: Return the first response parameter 2: Return the second response parameter n: Return the nth response parameter
Default:	return all parameters

**Notes:** If the last executed command as stated above is a control command, an error response string reflecting this condition shall be generated.

## S?

Status Query

---

### Description:

The S? query returns the next status message from the status queue and clears the *Status Event Status Register*.

Status	Description
05	RF overtemp
06	RF overload
07	600-Ohm input load overload
98	Status queue overflow
99	Status queue empty

### Query Syntax:

S?

### Response Syntax:

s1

### Parameters:

s1

Description: Status Number

Type: <Arbitrary ASCII Response Data>

Format: 9 character string of the form "STATUS XX"



## Programming Reference

Motorola R-2600  
Communications System Analyzer  
Cellular Option



© Copyright Motorola, Inc. 1995

Publication 68-P30972C-1.00

Printed in the U.S.A. 10 March 95



## **Limited Warranty (excludes export shipments)**

---

Motorola Test Equipment products (herein the "product") that are manufactured or distributed by Motorola Communications Group Parts Department are **warranted** by Motorola for a period of one (1) year from date of shipment against defects in material and workmanship.

This express warranty is extended to the original purchaser only. In the event of a defect, malfunction, or failure during the period of warranty, Motorola, at its option, will either repair, or replace the product providing that Motorola receives written notice specifying the nature of the defect during the period of warranty, and the defective

product is returned to Motorola at 1313 East Algonquin Road, Schaumburg, IL 60196 transportation prepaid. Proof of purchase and evidence of date of shipment (packing list or invoice) must accompany the return of the defective product. Transportation charges for the return of the product to purchaser shall **be** prepaid by Motorola.

This warranty is void, as determined in the reasonable judgment of Motorola, if:

- (a) The product has not **been** operated in accordance with the procedures described in the operating instruction;
- (b) The seals on nonuser serviceable components or modules are broken;
- (c) The product has been subject to misuse, abuse, damage, accident, negligence, repair or alteration.

In no event shall Motorola be liable for any special, incidental, or consequential damages.

In the event Motorola elects to repair a defective product by replacing a module or subassembly, Motorola, at its option, may replace such defective module or subassembly. Only the unexpired **warranty** of the warranty product, will remain in force on the replacement module or subassembly. Except as specifically set forth herein, all warranties express or implied, including any implied warranty of **fitness** for a particular purpose or merchantability, are excluded.

## **Support Service**

---

For service on your Motorola Test Equipment in the U.S. contact the test equipment service depot:

TEST EQUIPMENT SERVICE DEPOT  
1308 Plum Grove Road  
**Schaumburg, Illinois 60173**  
800-323-6967

(In Illinois call 708-576-7025)

## **Computer Software Copyrights**

---

The Motorola Products described in this instruction manual include copyrighted Motorola computer programs stored in semiconductor memories or other media. Laws in the United States and other countries preserve for Motorola certain exclusive rights for copyrighted computer programs, including the exclusive right to copy or reproduce in any form the copyrighted computer program. Accordingly, any copyrighted Motorola computer programs contained in the Motorola products described in this instruction manual may not be copied or reproduced in any manner without the express written permission of Motorola. Furthermore, the purchase of Motorola products shall not be deemed to grant either directly or by implication, *estoppel*, or otherwise, any license under the copyrights, patents or patent applications of Motorola, except for the normal non-exclusive, royalty free license to use that arises by operation of law in the sale of a product.

This product contains silicon software designed by Ready Systems Corp. copyright 1989 Ready Systems Corp. All rights reserved. Unpublished-rights reserved under the copyright laws of the United States.

### **RESTRICTED RIGHTS LEGEND**

Use, duplication or disclosure by the Government is subject to restrictions as set forth in subparagraph (c)(1)(ii) of the Rights in **Technical Data & Computer Software** clause at DFARS 252.227-7013.

Ready Systems, 470 Potreno Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Motorola, Private-Line, and Digital Private-Line are trademarks of Motorola, Inc.

VRTX, RSC, Ready Systems Corp. are trademarks of Ready Systems Corporation.

## Contents

---

1. Introduction.....	1
2. Command Set Quick Reference.. ..	2
3. commands .....	3
BC.....	3
BD?.....	4
BE?.....	5
BF .....	6
BH?.....	7
BL.....	8
BN?.....	9
BO.....	10
BQ?.....	11
BS?.....	12
BT? .....	13
BV? .....	14

## **1. Introduction**

---

This manual documents the unique Cellular Option control and measurement commands used by the remote interface to the R-2600 Communications System Analyzer. Along with publication **68-80309E55, Programming Reference, Motorola R-2550 and R-2600 Communications System Analyzer Series** (found behind the General Operation tab in the **3-ring binder**), this manual is intended to provide the information necessary to develop application programs that remotely control the analyzer for use in testing Cellular equipment.

This manual includes a Command Set Quick Reference in Section 2. In Section 3, individual command and query pages give detailed descriptions of each command (including syntax, parameters, responses, and special notes) for the cellular option.

Refer to publication **68-80309E55, Programming Reference Motorola R-2550 and R-2600 Communications System Analyzer Series** for the following.

### **Section 1**

Introduction discusses configuration requirements, the layer model provided by the remote interface, and the three modes of operation: Standard RS-232, Extended RS-232, and IEEE 488.2.

### **Section 2**

Interface Functions discusses remote and local operations, RS-232 and IEEE 488.1 protocols, and print functions.

### **Section 3**

Syntax Overview discusses the Talker and Listener syntax provided by the R-2600. Differences between the syntax of the Standard RS-232 mode and the Extended RS-232 and IEEE 488.2 modes are explained.

### **Section 4**

Status Reporting discusses the control and status data structures provided by the IEEE 488.2 model. The capabilities of the model that are provided when operating under RS-232 control are described.

### **Section 5**

Programming Conventions discusses optional command parameters and optional response parameters.

### **Section 6**

Command Set Organization presents an overall description of the command set; describing command groupings and manual entries for the commands. A quick reference to the command set is also provided.

### **Section 7 and on**

The individual command and query pages give detailed descriptions of each command, including syntax, parameters, responses, and special notes.

## 2. Command Set Quick Reference

---

The set of commands and queries in this manual are only available when the analyzer is in the standard mode.

Refer to the Programming Reference Motorola R-2600 Communications System Analyzer Series (publication 94990-68-80309E55) for more information on the basic command set.

### NOTE

*The set of cellular commands are only available when the analyzer is equipped with the Cellular Option. Use of these commands without the option will cause the Invalid Mode Error (Error 09).*

The following table provides a quick reference to the cellular commands and queries implemented by the analyzer.

<u>Mnemonic</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Window Level</u>	<u>Transparent</u>
BC	DSAT Decode	Base	no
BD[?]	DSAT Code Query	Base	no
BE[?]	Electronic Serial Number Query	Base	no
BF	Cellular Format Setup	Base	no
BH[?]	Handoff Confirmation Query	Base	no
BL	Cellular Modulation Switch and Level	Base	no
BN[?]	Called Number Query	Base	no
BO	Cellular Encode	Base	no
BQ[?]	Test Status Query	Base	no
BS[?]	SAT Code Query	Base	no
BT[?]	Thermometer Status Query	Base	no
BV[?]	Voice Channel Number Query	Base	no

Refer to Section 6, Command Set Organization, of the General Operation Section (publication 94990-68-80309E55) for an explanation of ‘Window Level’ and ‘Transparent.’

### 3. Commands

---

#### BC

---

DSAT Decode

---

**Description:** The BC command selects and controls the DSAT decode metering function.

**Command Syntax:** BC

**Standard RS-232**

**Response Syntax:** DD 1 ,s1<CR-LF>DD2,s2<CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**

**Response Syntax:** DD1 s1;DD2 s2<LF>

**Parameters:**

s1

Description: DSAT Code

Type: <String Response Data>

Format: 1 character string, constrained to the following range "0" through "7"

s2

Description: Decoded DSAT Sequence

Type: <String Response Data>

Format: 6 character string, constrained as follows:

s1 = "0":	2556CB
s1 = "1":	255B2B
s1 = "2":	256A9B
s1 = "3":	25AD4D
s1 = "4":	26AB2B
s1 = "5":	26B2AD
s1 = "6":	2969AB
s1 = "7":	c c c c c

**Notes:**

The M?, ?, or \*TRG queries will return the given response following the issuance of the BC command. The response parameter s1 and s2 will consist of "-" characters if no DSAT signal can be decoded. The BC command is not available on the R-2550.

**Description:** The BD query returns the DSAT Code of the unit-under test.

**Query Syntax:** BD[?]

**Standard RS-232**

**Response Syntax:** n1<CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**

**Response Syntax:** n1<LF>

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: Current DSAT Code  
Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 through 6: DSAT code  
-1: Format Selection not DSAT or Voice Channel not yet assigned

**Notes:**

This command is only valid if the Audio Zone Format Selection is DSAT, and after a voice channel has been assigned during the cellular test. The BD? command is not available on the R-2550.

## **BE?**

Electronic Serial Number Query

---

**Description:** The BE query returns the Electronic Serial Number (ESN) of the unit-under test.

**Query Syntax:** BE[?]

**Standard RS-232**

**Response Syntax:** s 1 <CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**

**Response Syntax:** s1<LF>

**Parameters:**

s1

Description: ESN

Type: <String Response Data>

Format: 8 character string representing hexadecimal ESN digits

**Notes:** The BE? command is not available on the R-2550.

**Description:** The BF command selects and controls the Cellular RF mode.

**Command Syntax:** **BF n1,n2,n3**

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: Radio Format Selection  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: EAMF'S  
1: ETACS  
2: JTACS  
3: NAMPS  
4: NTACS  
Reset: 0 if EAMPS installed; otherwise  
1 if ETACS installed; otherwise  
2 if JTACS installed; otherwise  
3 if NAMPS installed; otherwise  
4 if NTACS installed

n2

Description: System ID  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 through 99999  
Reset: 05349

n3

Description: Control Channel  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 1 through 2160  
Reset: 0334

**Notes:**

The BF command is not available on the R-2550.

## BH?

Handoff Confirmation Query

---

**Description:** The BH? query returns a confirmation of the last voice channel handoff.

**Query Syntax:** BH[?]

**Standard RS-232**

**Response Syntax:** n1<CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**

**Response Syntax:** n1 <LF>

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: Last Handoff Confirmation Code  
Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Handoff incomplete  
1: Handoff complete  
2: Handoff not yet attempted  
3: Handoff in progress

**Notes:**

This query is only valid if cellular test type is either inbound or outbound. The response 2 will be returned in this case. The BH? command is not available on the R-2550.

**Description:** The BL command sets the Cellular Encode modulation source switch and specifies the modulation level of the SAT Encode source. If the synthesizer source is not SAT, the Invalid Mode Error (Error 09) is generated.

**Command Syntax:** BL n1,n2

**Parameters:**n1

Description: Cellular Modulation Switch  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Continuous  
          1: off  
Reset: 1

n2

Description: SAT Modulation Level  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: Mode dependent, see notes  
Resolution: Mode dependent, see notes  
Range: Mode dependent, see notes  
Reset: 0.000 v

**Notes:**

The value of n2 sets the modulation level for SAT, but has no effect on DSAT and DST modulation levels. The following table describes the Units, Resolution, and Range values for the Modulation Level based upon the RF-Control mode of the R-2600.

RF-Control Mode	Units	Resolution	Range
Monitor/Narrow-Band	v	0.005 v	0.000 - 0.795
Monitor/Wide-Band	v	0.05 v	0.00 - 7.95
Generate/AM	%	1%	0-99
Generate/FM/Narrow-Band	kHz	0.05 kHz	0.00 - 9.95
Generate/FM/Wide-Band	kHz	0.5 kHz	0.0 - 99.5

The BL command is not available  
on the R-2550.

**Description:** The BN? query returns the unit-under test called number.

**Query Syntax:** BN[?]

**Standard RS-232  
Response Syntax:** s1 <CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2  
Response Syntax:** s1<LF>

**Parameters:** s1  
Description: Called Number  
Type: &ring Response Data>  
Format: 10 characters

**Notes:** The BN? command is not available on the R-2550.

## BO

Cellular Encode

---

**Description:** The BO command selects Cellular as the synthesized modulation source and specifies its format.

**Command Syntax:** **BO n1,n2**

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: Cellular Encode Format Selection  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: SAT  
          1: DSAT  
          2: DST  
Reset: 0

n2

Description: Cellular Code Selection  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: n1 = 0: 0 through 2  
          n2 = 1: 0 through 7  
          n3 = 2: 0 through 6  
Reset: 0

**Notes:** DSAT and DST are available only when **NAMPS** and/or **NTACS** is installed. The BO command is not available on the R-2550.

## **BQ?**

Test Status Query

---

**Description:** The BQ? query returns the current Cellular test status.

**Query Syntax:** BQ[?]

**Standard RS-232**  
**Response Syntax:** n1<CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**  
**Response Syntax:** n1 <LF>

**Parameters:** n1  
Description: Cellular Test Status  
Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data,  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Test not running  
          1: Test running  
          2: Test failed

Notes: The BQ? command is not available on the R-2550.

## BS?

SAT Code Query

---

**Description:** The BS? query returns the SAT Code of the Unit Under Test. This command is only valid if the Audio Zone Format Selection is SAT, and after a voice channel has been assigned during the Cellular Test.

**Query Syntax:** BS[?]

**Standard RS-232**  
**Response Syntax:** n1<CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**  
**Response Syntax:** n1<LF>

**Parameters:** n1  
Description: Current SAT Code  
Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: 5070 Hz  
          1: 6000 Hz  
          2: 6030 Hz  
          -1: Format Selection not SAT or Voice Channel not yet assigned.

**Notes:** The BS? command is not available on the R-2550.

## BT?

Thermometer Status Query

---

**Description:** The BT? query returns the current Thermometer Status.

**Query Syntax:** BT[?]

**Standard RS-232**

**Response Syntax:** n1 <CR-LF>n2<CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**

**Response Syntax:** n1;n2<LF>

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: Thermometer Type  
Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Inbound  
1: Outbound  
2: Autotest  
• 1: None of these tests selected

n2

Description: Thermometer Value  
Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: n1 = 0: Othrough8  
n1 = 1: Othrough 11  
n1 = 2: 0  
n1 = -1: -1

**Notes:**

The BT? command is not available on the R-2550.

**Description:** The BV? query returns the Voice Channel Number of the Unit Under Test.

**Query Syntax:** BV[?]

**Standard RS-232**

**Response Syntax:** n1 <CR-LF>n2<CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**

**Response Syntax:** n1;n2<LF>

**Parameters:**

n1

**Description:**

Voice Channel Number

**Type:**

<NR1 Numeric Response Data>

**units:**

None

**Resolution:**

N/A

**Range:**

JTACS: 2 through 798 (even channels)

NTACS: 1 through 799

RAMPS: 1 through 799 and 991 through 1023

**NAMPS:** 1 through 799 and 991 through 1023

**AMPS:** 1 through 666

TACS 1 through 600 and 1329 through 2047

Channel unassigned: -1

n2

**Description:**

Voice Channel Type

**Type:**

<NR1 Numeric Response Data>

**units:**

None

**Resolution:**

N/A

**Range:** 0: Wide

1: Low (Narrow for NTACS)

2: Middle

3: High

-1: Voice Channel not yet assigned

**Notes:**

The BV? command is not available on the R-2550.

## Programming Reference

Motorola R-2600  
Communications System Analyzer  
Cellular/CBS/LPA Option



© Copyright Motorola, Inc. 1995

Publication 68-P300974C-1.00

Printed in the U.S.A. 10 March 95



## **Limited Warranty (excludes export shipments)**

---

Motorola Test Equipment Products (herein the “product”) that are manufactured or distributed by Motorola

Communications Group Parts Department are warranted by Motorola for a period of one (1) year from date of shipment against defects in material and workmanship.

This express warranty is extended to the original purchaser only. In the event of a defect, malfunction, or failure during the period of warranty, Motorola, at its option, will either repair, or replace the product providing that Motorola receives written notice specifying the nature of the defect during the period of warranty, and the defective product is returned to Motorola at 1313 East Algonquin Road, Schaumburg, IL 60196 transportation prepaid. Proof of purchase and evidence of date of shipment (packing list or invoice) must accompany the return of the defective product. Transportation charges for the return of the product to Purchaser shall be prepaid by Motorola.

This warranty is void, as determined in the reasonable judgment of Motorola, if:

- (a) The product has not been operated in accordance with the procedures described in the operating instruction;
- (b) The seals on non-user serviceable components or modules are broken;
- (c) The product has been subject to misuse, abuse, damage, accident, negligence, repair or alteration.

In no event shall Motorola be liable for any special, incidental, or consequential damages.

In the event Motorola elects to repair a defective product by replacing a module or subassembly, Motorola, at its option, may replace such defective module or subassembly. Only the unexpired warranty of the warranty product will remain in force on the replacement module or subassembly. Except as specifically set forth herein, all warranties express or implied, including any implied warranty of fitness for a particular purpose or merchantability, are excluded.

## **Support Service**

---

For service on your Motorola Test Equipment in the U.S. contact the test equipment service depot:

TEST EQUIPMENT SERVICE DEPOT  
1308 Plum Grove Road  
**Schaumburg, Illinois 60173**  
800-323-6967

(In Illinois call 708-576-7025)

## **Computer Software Copyrights**

---

The Motorola Products described in this instruction manual include copyrighted Motorola computer programs stored in semiconductor memories or other media. Laws in the United States and other countries preserve for Motorola certain exclusive rights for copyrighted computer programs, including the exclusive right to copy or reproduce in any form the copyrighted computer program. Accordingly, any copyrighted Motorola computer programs contained in the Motorola products described in this instruction manual may not be copied or reproduced in any manner without the express written permission of Motorola. Furthermore, the purchase of Motorola products shall not be deemed to grant either directly or by implication, estoppel, or otherwise, any license under the copyrights, patents or patent applications of Motorola, except for the normal non-exclusive, royalty free license to use that arises by operation of law in the sale of a product.

This product contains silicon software designed by Ready Systems Corp. copyright 1989 Ready Systems Corp. All rights reserved. Unpublished-rights reserved under the copyright laws of the United States.

### **RESTRICTED RIGHTS LEGEND**

Use, duplication or disclosure by the Government is subject **to** restrictions as set forth in subparagraph (c)(1)(ii) of the Rights in Technical Data & Computer Software clause at DFARS 252.227-7013.

Ready Systems, 470 Potreno Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Motorola, Private-Line, and Digital Private-Line are trademarks of Motorola, Inc.

VRTX, RSC, Ready Systems Corp. are trademarks of Ready Systems Corporation.

## **Contents**

---

1. Introduction.....	1
2 Thermal Power Meter Remote Commands .....	2
MT (R-2600) (LPA option only).....	2
MZO (R-2600) (LPA option only) .....	3
E?.....	4

# 1. Introduction

---

This manual documents the unique LPA-Thermal Wattmeter Option control and measurement commands used by the remote interface to the R-2600 Communications System Analyzer. Along with publication 68-80309E55, Programming Reference, Motorola R-2550 and R-2600 Communications System Analyzer Series (found behind the General Operation tab in the 3-ring binder), this manual is intended to provide the information necessary to develop application programs that remotely control the analyzer for use in testing Cellular equipment.

In Section 2, individual command and query pages give detailed descriptions of each command (including syntax, parameters, responses, and special notes) for the LPA-Thermal Wattmeter option.

Refer to publication 68-80309E55, Programming Reference Motorola R-2550 and R-2600 Communications System Analyzer Series for the following.

## Section 1

Introduction discusses configuration requirements, the layer model provided by the remote interface, and the three modes of operation: Standard RS-232, Extended RS-232, and IEEE 488.2.

## Section 2

Interface Functions discusses remote and local operations, RS-232 and IEEE 488.1 protocols, and print functions.

## Section 3

Syntax Overview discusses the Talker and Listener syntax provided by the R-2600. Differences between the syntax of the Standard RS-232 mode and the Extended RS-232 and IEEE 488.2 modes are explained.

## Section 4

Status Reporting discusses the control and status data structures provided by the IEEE 488.2 model. The capabilities of the model that are provided when operating under RS-232 control are described.

## Section 5

Programming Conventions discusses optional command parameters and optional response parameters.

## Section 6

Command Set Organization presents an overall description of the command set; describing command groupings and manual entries for the commands. A quick reference to the command set is also provided.

## Section 7 and on

The individual command and query pages give detailed descriptions of each command, including syntax, parameters, responses, and special notes.

## 2 Thermal Power Meter Remote Commands

---

### MT (R-2600) (LPA option only)

Thermal Power Meter

---

**Description:** The MT command selects and controls the Thermal Power meter.

**Command Syntax:** MT n1

**Standard RS-232**

**Response Syntax:** TP1,n2 dBm<CR-LF>  
TP2,n3 mW<CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**

**Response Syntax:** TP1 n2;TP2 n3<LF>

**Parameters:**

n1

**Description:** Thermal Power Meter Range  
**Optional:** Yes  
**Type:** <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
**units:** None  
**Resolution:** N/A  
**Range:** 0: Automatic  
          1: Low ( -15.0 through 0.0 dBm)  
          2: High ( -5.0 through +10.0 dBm)  
**Reset:** 0

n2

**Description:** Thermal Power Measurement  
**Type:** <NR2 Numeric Response Data>  
**units:** dBm  
**Resolution:** 0.01 dBm  
**Range:** n1 = 1: -15.0 through +0.0  
          n1 = 2: -5.0 through +10.0

n3

**Description:** Thermal Power Measurement  
**Type:** <NR2 Numeric Response Data>  
**units:** mW  
**Resolution:** n1 = 1: 0.0001 mW  
          n1 = 2: 0.001 mW  
**Range:** n1 = 1: 0.0316 through 1.00  
          n1 = 2: 0.316 through 10.000

**Notes:** The M?, ?, or \*TRG queries will return the given response following the issuance of the MT command.

Description: The MZO command **Zeroizes** the Thermal Power meter.

**Command Syntax:** MZO

**Caution:** Before zeroing the Thermal Power Meter, be sure the power head is attached to the connector at the left rear of the analyzer, and that no RF power is applied to the head.

Description: The E? query returns the next error message from the error queue and clears the Error Event Status Register.

Error	Description
01	Invalid command or query mnemonic (prefix)
02	Invalid command or query mnemonic (suffix)
03	Numeric data too large
04	Numeric data too small
05	String data field too large
00	Inquiry without measurement command
06	String date field too small
07	Invalid string field
08	Invalid input data
09	Invalid command or query for R-2600 mode
10	Invalid exponent format
11	Exponent out of range
12	Invalid mantissa format
13	Transmission error (RS-232 only)
14	Input Buffer overflow (RS-232 only)
15	Empty command
16	Output Buffer overflow
17	Voltmeter out of range
18	No input signal
19	Frequency counter measurement invalid
20	Frequency error measurement out of range
21	Monitor modulation measurement out of range
22	Input signal too high
23	Input signal too low
24	Invalid measurement reading
25	In-line Wattmeter error
26	Thermal Power too high (LPA Option only)
27	Thermal Power too low (LPA Option only)
28	Thermal Power Meter not zeroed (LPA Option only)
29	Unable to zero Thermal Power Meter (LPA Option only)
98	Error queue overflow
99	Error queue empty

Query Syntax: E?

Response Syntax: ERROR XX

# Programming Reference

Motorola R-2670  
Communications System Analyzer  
Motorola Analog Trunking Option



**MOTOROLA**  
*Communications Test Equipment*

© Copyright Motorola, Inc. 1995

Publication 94990-68-P30065C-1.00

Printed in the U.S.A. 10 March 95



## **Limited Warranty (excludes export shipments)**

---

Motorola Test Equipment Products (herein the "product") that are manufactured or distributed by Motorola Communications Group Parts Department are warranted by Motorola for a period of one (1) year from date of shipment against defects in material and workmanship.

This express warranty is extended to the original purchaser only. In the event of a defect, malfunction, or failure during the period of warranty, Motorola, at its option, will either repair, or replace the product providing that Motorola receives written notice specifying the nature of the defect during the period of warranty, and the defective product is returned to Motorola at 1313 East Algonquin Road, Schaumburg, IL 60196 transportation prepaid. Proof of purchase and evidence of date of shipment (packing list or invoice) must accompany the return of the defective product. Transportation charges for the return of the product to Purchaser shall be prepaid by Motorola.

This **warranty** is void, as determined in the reasonable judgement of Motorola, if:

- (a) The product has not been operated in accordance with the procedures described in the operating instruction;
- (b) The **seals** on non-user serviceable components or modules are broken;
- (c) The product has been subject to misuse, abuse, damage, accident, negligence, repair or alteration.

In no event shall Motorola be liable for any special, incidental, or consequential damages.

In the event Motorola elects to repair a defective product by replacing a module or subassembly, Motorola, at its option, may replace such defective module or subassembly. Only the unexpired warranty of the warranty product will remain in force on the replacement module or subassembly. Except as specifically set forth herein, all warranties express or implied, including any implied warranty of fitness for a particular purpose or merchantability, are **excluded**.

## **Support Service**

---

For service on your Motorola Test Equipment in the U.S. contact the test equipment service depot:

TEST EQUIPMENT SERVICE DEPOT  
1308 Plum Grove Road  
Schaumburg, Illinois 60173  
800-323-6967

(In Illinois call 708-576-7025)

## **Computer Software Copyrights**

---

The Motorola Products described in this instruction manual include copyrighted Motorola computer programs stored in semiconductor memories or other media. Laws in the United States and other countries preserve for Motorola certain exclusive rights for copyrighted computer programs, including the exclusive right to copy or reproduce in any form the copyrighted computer program. Accordingly, any copyrighted Motorola computer programs contained in the Motorola products described in this instruction manual may not be copied or reproduced in any manner without the express written permission of Motorola. Furthermore, the purchase of Motorola products shall not be deemed to grant either directly or by implication, estoppel, or otherwise, any license under the copyrights, patents or patent applications of Motorola, except for the normal non-exclusive, royalty free license to use that arises by operation of law in the sale of a product.

This product contains silicon software designed by Ready Systems Corp. copyright 1989 Ready Systems Corp. All rights reserved. Unpublished-rights reserved under the copyright laws of the United States.

### **RESTRICTED RIGHTS LEGEND**

Use, duplication or disclosure by the Government is subject to restrictions as set forth in subparagraph (c)(1)(ii) of the Rights in Technical Data & Computer Software clause at DFARS 252.227-7013.

Ready Systems, 470 Potrero Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Motorola, Private-Line, and Digital Private-Line are trademarks of Motorola, Inc.

VRTX, RSC, Ready Systems Corp. are trademarks of Ready Systems Corporation.

## Contents

---

1 Introduction.....	1
2 Command Set Quick Reference.....	2
3 commands .....	4
*IDN? (R-2670).....	4
*OPT.....	5
FV[?].....	7
MODE.....	8
OS.....	9
PM (R-2670).....	12
PS (R-2670). ....	13
4 Trunking .....	14
T1ID[?] .....	15
T2ID[?] .....	18
T1SID.....	21
T2SID.....	22
T2TDA.....	23
TAF.....	24
TFBC .....	25
TFBF.....	28
TFMC.....	31
TRIT .....	34
TSIT .....	36
TTSP .....	38
TTSS[?].....	39
TTST.....	41
5 Inquiry .....	42

# **1 Introduction**

---

This manual documents the unique Motorola Analog Trunking control and measurement commands used by the remote interface to the R-2670 Communications System Analyzer. Along with publication **68-80309E55**, Programming Reference, Motorola R-2550 and R-2600 Communications System Analyzer Series (found behind the General Operation tab in the 3-ring binder), this manual is intended to provide the information necessary to develop application programs that remotely control the analyzer for use in testing Motorola Analog Trunking equipment.

This manual includes a Command Set Quick Reference in Section 2. In Sections 3 and 4, individual command and query pages give detailed descriptions of each command (including syntax, parameters, responses, and special notes), for the option covered in this manual.

Refer to publication **68-80309E55**, Programming Reference Motorola R-2550 and R-2600 Communications System Analyzer Series for the following.

## **Section 1**

**Introduction** discusses configuration requirements, the layer model provided by the remote interface, and the three modes of operation: Standard RS-232, Extended RS-232, and IEEE 488.2.

## **Section 2**

**Interface Functions** discusses remote and local operations, RS-232 and IEEE 488.1 protocols, and print functions.

## **Section 3**

Syntax Overview discusses the Talker and Listener syntax provided by the R-2600. Differences between the syntax of the Standard RS-232 mode and the Extended RS-232 and IEEE 488.2 modes are explained.

## **Section 4**

Status **Reporting** discusses the control and status data structures provided by the IEEE 488.2 model. The capabilities of me model that are provided when operating under RS-232 control are described.

## **Section 5**

**Programming Conventions** discusses optional command parameters and optional response parameters.

## **Section 6**

**Command Set Organization** presents an overall description of the command set; describing command groupings and manual entries for the commands. A quick reference to the command set is also provided.

## **Section 7 and beyond**

The individual command and query pages give detailed descriptions of each command, including syntax, parameters, responses, and special notes.

## 2 Command Set Quick Reference

---

The following set of commands and queries are **not** available when the analyzer is in the **trunking** mode. Refer to the R-2600 Programming Reference (publication 94990-68-80309E55) for more information on the basic command set.

Mnemonic	Description	Group
BC	DSAT Decode	
BD[?]	DSAT Decode Query	Cellular
BE[?]	Electronic Serial Number Query	
BF	Cellular Format Setup	
BH[?]	Handoff Confirmation Query	
BL	Cellular Modulation and Switch Level	
BN[?]	Called Number Query	
BO[?]	Cellular Encode	
BQ[?]	Test Status Query	
BS[?]	SAT Code Query	
BT[?]	Thermometer Status Query	
BV[?]	Voice Channel Number Query	
MZ	RF Scan	Metering
ND	DPL Decode	Non-Sequence Decode
NP	PL Decode	
OG	Sweep Generator Oscilloscope	
OT	Tracking Generator Oscilloscope	
RD	Duplex Mode	RF Control
RG	Generate Mode	
RM	Monitor Mode	
RS	Sweep Generator	
RT	Tracking Generator	
SG	General Sequence Decode	Sequence Decode
SQ[?]	Sequence Decode Status Query	
SS	Start Sequence Decode	
SV	Select-V Decode	
SX	Stop Sequence Decode	
S5	5/6 Decode	

The following commands are **specific** to the R-2670 Trunking Option or have different functionality when the analyzer is in the trunking mode.

Mnemonic	Description	Group
*IDN?	Identification Query	Common
*OPT?	Option Identification Query	Common
FV[?]	Software Version Query	Special Functions
MODE	Mode Select	
OS	Spectrum Analyzer	Display Function
PM	Preset Memory	Memory Presets
PS	Select Memory Preset	Memory Presets
T1ID[?]	Trunking Trunk I ISW Data	Trunking
T2ID[?]	Trunking Trunk II ISW Data	Trunking
T1SID	Trunking Dispatch Trunk I System Init	Trunking
T2SID	Trunking Dispatch Trunk II System Init	Trunking
T2TDA	Trunking Auto-Affiliation (Trunk II)	Trunking
TAF	Trunking Auto Affiliation Control	Trunking
TFBC	Trunking Frequency Band (Channel)	Trunking
TFBF	Trunking Frequency Band (Frequency)	Trunking
TFMC	Trunking Fleet Map Configuration	Trunking
TRIT	Trunking Radio Init Test	Trunking
TSIT	Trunking System Init Test	Trunking
TTSP	Trunking Test Stop	Trunking
TTSS[?]	Trunking Test Status	Trunking
TTST	Trunking Test Start	Trunking

### 3 Commands

---

Refer to publication 94990-68-80309E55.

The following common commands are specific to the R-2670 Trunking Option or have different functionality when the analyzer is in the tmkng mode.

---

<b>*IDN?</b>	Identification Query
--------------	----------------------

---

**Description:** The \*IDN? query uniquely identifies the analyzer over the system interface.

**Query Syntax:** \*IDN?

Standard RS-232

**Response Syntax:** s 1 <CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**

**Response syntax:** s1<LF>

**Parameters:**

s1

**Description:** Identification Suing

**Type:** <Arbitrary ASCII Response Data>

**Format:** 27 characters, encoded as;

"MOTOROLA,R-2670,0,V3.03.TXX"

**Note:**

XX represents minor revisions to the software

**Description:**

The **\*OPT?** query identifies the reportable analyzer options. The response string is encoded using one of the following tables. Suing positions are encoded with a "0" if the option is not installed. String positions are encoded with a "1" if the option is installed.

**R-2670 Option Table**

Position	Option Slice	Option
1		Tracking Generator
2		Cable Fault
3		C-Msg Filter/600-ohm load
4	Cellular	Cellular Testing
5	Cellular	EAMPS Signaling
6	Cellular	ETACS Signaling
7	Cellular	NAMPS Signaling
8	Cellular	NTACS Signaling
9	Cellular	JTACS Signaling
10	Cellular	IEEE 488 GPIB
11		CCITT Filter/600 Ohm load
12		Phase Modulation
13		Graphics Printout
14		Enhances SA/Markers
15		Full Test Setup
16	Cellular	Thermal Power Meter
17	Trunk	IEEE-488 GPIB
18		Motorola Analog Trunking

**Query Syntax:****\*OPT?**

Standard RS-232  
Response Syntax: s 1 <CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**  
**Response Syntax:** s1<LF>

**Parameters:** s1  
Description: Reportable Options  
Type: <Arbitrary ASCII Response String>  
Format: 35 characters encoded as;  
"1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18"

**Notes:** Each option is represented by the character "1" if the option is present. The character "0" is used when the option is not present.

**Description:** The FV query returns the analyzer software version and checksum over the system interface.

**Query Syntax:** FV[?]

**Standard RS-232**

**Response Syntax:** s1 <CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**

**Response Syntax:** s1<LF>

**Parameters:**

s1

Description: Software Version

Type: &ring Response Data>

Format: 42 characters, fixed to the following:

"V3.03.TXX(NNNNNNNN)COPYRIGHT MOTOROLA INC."

**Notes:**

NNNNNNNN represents the checksum number and XX represents the minor revision number.

## MODE

Mode Select

---

**Description:** The MODE command selects the mode of the R-2670.

**Query Syntax:** MODE nl

**Parameters:**

n1

**Description:** System Mode  
**optional:** NO  
**Type:** <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
**units:** None  
**Resolution:** N/A  
**Range:**  
0: Standard Mode  
1: Reserved  
2: Reserved  
3: Reserved  
4: Reserved  
5: Reserved  
6: Trunking Mode  
**Reset:** 0

**Note:**

Selection of a mode without the installation of the corresponding hardware option will cause the Invalid Mode Error (**Error 09**).

**Description:** The OS command selects and controls the Spectrum Analyzer display.

**Command Syntax:** OS n1,n2,n3,n4,n5

**Standard RS-232**  
**Response Syntax:** PF,n6<CR-LF>PP,n7<CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**  
**Response Syntax:** PF n6;PP n7<LF>

Parameters:

n1

Description: Spectrum Analyzer Dispersion Selection  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: 20 kHz/div  
1: 50 kHz/div  
2: 100 kHz/div  
3: 200 kHz/div  
4: 500 MHz/div  
5: 1 MHz/div  
6: 2 MHz/div  
7: 5 MHz/div  
8: 10 MHz/div  
Reset: 0

n2

Description: Spectrum Analyzer sensitivity select code  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Minimum  
1: Maximum  
Reset: 1

**n3**

Description: Enhanced Spectrum Analyzer Display View  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Normal  
          1: Freeze  
          2: Max Hold  
          3: Peak Hold  
Reset: 0

**n4**

Description: Enhanced Spectrum Analyzer Marker Function  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: off  
          1: Delta  
          2: Absolute  
Reset: 0

**n5**

Description: Enhanced Spectrum Analyzer Marker Movement  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
**Units:** None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Toggle Markers  
          1: Reference Left Peak  
          2: Reference Right Peak  
          3: Reference Maximum Peak  
          4: Reference Next Peak  
          5: Reference Center Frequency

n6

Description: Current Delta Frequency, or Absolute Marker Frequency Result  
Type: <NR2 Numeric Response Data>  
units: MHz  
Resolution: 0.1 MHZ  
Range: Delta Measurement: 0 through 100.0 MHz  
Absolute Measurement: 0 through 1 000.0 MHz

n7

Description: Current Delta Power, or Absolute Marker Power Level Result  
Type: <NR2 Numeric Response Data>  
units: dBm  
Resolution: 0.1 dBm  
Range: Delta Measurement -60 through +60  
Absolute Measurement -60 through +50

**Notes:**

The M?, ?, or \*TRG queries will return the given response following the issuance of the OS Command. Each query returns the next peak measurement.

***Selection of 2, 5, or IO MHz for the n1 parameter is not available on the R-2670 when TRUNK is selected as the Mode of the analyzer.***

***Selection of 2, 5, or IO MHz for the n1 parameter is not available on the R-2550.***

***Selection for parameters n3, n4, n5 will result in an Error 08 being returned by the R-2550.***

***Selection of 2, 5, or IO MHz for the n1 parameter is available on the R-2600 only if the Enhanced Spectrum Analyzer Option is installed. If the option is not installed, the analyzer will return an invalid Input Error (Error 08).***

***Selection for parameters n3, n4, n5, and responses for parameters n6 and n7 are valid on the R-2600 only if the Enhanced Spectrum Analyzer Option is installed. If the option is not installed, the analyzer will return an Invalid Input Error (Error 08).***

**Description:** The PM command saves selected parameters of the current state of the analyzer into the specified preset. The set of operating parameters saved by this command are:

*Monitor Frequency  
Generate Frequency  
Modulation Type  
Bandwidth  
Duplex Offset  
Synthesizer Format Selection*

*DTMF Code*

**Command Syntax:** **PM n1**

**Parameters:**

**n1**  
Description: Preset Selection  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 through 44  
Reset: 0

**Notes:**

*Preset selections 0 through 29 are not available when the R-2670 mode is selected to be Trunk*

*Reset selections 30 through 44 will save the entire state of the analyzer.*

Description: The PS command restores the operating values saved in the selected preset. The set of operating parameters restored by this command are:

***Monitor Frequency***  
***Generate Frequency***  
***Modulation Type***  
***Bandwidth***  
***Duplex Offset***  
***Synthesizer Format Selection***  
***DTMF Code***

**Command Syntax:** PS nl

**Parameters:**

**n1**  
Description: Preset Selection  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 through 44  
Reset: 0

**Notes:**

***Preset selections 0 through 29 are not available when the R-2670 mode is selected to be Trunk***

Preset selections 30 through 44 will save the entire state of the analyzer.

## 4 Trunking

---

The Trunking Option provides a set of commands and queries that are designed to specifically support the functionality provided by the option.

### Note

*The set of Trunking commands are only available when the analyzer is equipped with the Trunking Option. Use of these commands without the option will cause the Invalid Mode Error (Error 09).*

The following table describes the Trunking commands and queries as implemented by the analyzer.

Mnemonic	Description	Window Level	Transparent
T1ID[?]	Trunking Trunk I ISW Data	Base	No
T2ID[?]	Trunking Trunk II ISW Data	Base	No
T1SID	Trunking Dispatch Trunk I System Init	Base	No
T2SID	Trunking Dispatch Trunk II System Init	Base	No
T2TDA	Trunking Auto-Affiliation (Trunk II)	Level 1	No
TAF	Trunking Auto Affiliation Control	Base	No
TFBC	Trunking Frequency Band (Channel)	Base	No
TFBF	Trunking Frequency Band (Frequency)	Base	No
TFMC	Trunking Fleet Map Configuration	Level 1	No
TRIT	Trunking Radio Init Test	Base	No
TSIT	Trunking System Init Test	Base	No
TTSP	Trunking Test Stop	Base	No
TTSS[?]	Trunking Test Status	Base	No
TTST	Trunking Test Start	Base	No

### Note:

*Trunking Commands are not available on the R-2550. Use of these commands will cause the Invalid Mode Error (Error 09).*

## T1ID[?]

Trunking Trunk I ISW Data

---

Description: The T1 ID command outputs the Trunk I/Trunk I EP II decoded ISW data.

Command Syntax: T1ID[?]

Standard RS-232

Response Syntax: FL,n1<CR-LF>SF,n2<CR-LF>,CU,n3<CR-LF>CT,n4<CR-LF>  
TN,n5<CR-LF>,SC,n6<CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**

Response Syntax: PR n1,FL n2;SF n3;CU n4;CT n5,SC n6<LF>

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: Fleet  
Type: <NR1 Decimal Numeric Response Data>  
units: N/A  
Resolution: 1  
Range: 0000 through 2047

n2

Description: Subfleet  
Type: <NR1 Decimal Numeric Response Data>  
units: N/A  
Resolution: 1  
Range: 00 through 31

n3

Description: unit  
Type: <NR1 Decimal Numeric Response Data>  
units: N/A  
Resolution: 1  
Range: 000000 through 999999

**n4**

Description: Call Type  
Type: <Arbitrary ASCII Response Data>  
units: N/A  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: N/A

**n5**

Description: Size Code  
Type: <NR1 Decimal Numeric Response Data>  
units: N/A  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 through 16

**Notes:**

Call Types are defined in the table on the following page.

## Trunk I ISW Call Types

Code	Description
G1	5 Channel Subfleet Call Request
I1	20 Channel Level 1 Private Call Request
G2	20 Channel Subfleet Call Request
P2	Consolette Interconnect Request for Subfleet Call
P3	Centralized Phone Interconnect Request for Subfleet Call
Z1	Reserved for Data Channel Request
Z2	Reserved for SECURENET Channel request
E2	20 Channel Emergency Call Request
X	1st word code for Dual ISW Format
I2	Private Call Level II Request: 2nd word of Dual ISW
Y1	Dynamic Regrouping Request Command: 2nd word of Dual ISW
Y2	Reserved for additional messages: 2nd word of Dual ISW
P1	Individual Interconnect Request or Response
S	System Wide Request
Z3	Res. - Sys. Definable Call Type
R	Interconnect Reject Request
M0	Status or Message 0
M1	Status or Message 1
M2	Status or Message 2
M3	Status or Message 3
M4	Status or Message 4
M5	Status or Message 5
M6	Status or Message 6
M7	Status or Message 7
A	Individual Call Alert Command or Acknowledge
E1	Emergency Alarm Message or Acknowledge
M10	Status or Message 10
M11	Status or Message 11
M12	Status or Message 12
M13	Status or Message 13
M14	Status or Message 14
M15	Status or Message 15

## T2ID[?]

Trunking Trunk 11 ISW Data

---

Description: The T2ID command outputs the Trunk II decoded ISW data.

Command Syntax: T2ID[?]

### Standard **RS-232**

Response Syntax: TG,n1<CR-LF>CU,n2<CR-LF>,CT,n3<CR-LF>TU,n4<CR-LF>

### IEEE 488.2

Response Syntax: TG n1;CU n2;CT n3;TU n4<LF>

Parameters:

n1

Description: Talkgroup  
Type: <NR1 Decimal Numeric Response Data> or  
units: N/A  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0000 through 4095

n2

Description: Calling Unit  
Type: <NR1 Decimal Numeric Response Data> or  
units: N/A  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 000000 through 065535

n3

Description: Call Type  
Type: <Arbitrary ASCII Response Data>  
units: N/A  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: N/A

Notes: Call Types are defined in the table.

### Trunk 2 IS W Call Types

Code	Description
G1	Steered Call Request (Reserved)
P1	Individual Interconnect Request
G2	20 Channel (affiliated) Group Call Request
P2	Centralized Interconnect Request For: <u>Group_To_Land</u> Call (reserved)
P3	Centralized Interconnect Request for: <u>Subfleet</u> Call
P4	Individual <u>Interconnect</u> ; Mobile_Transpond Response
R	Interconnect <u>Reject</u> Request
Z7	2nd FIRST WORD CODE FOR DUAL ISWS Will be used to Multiplex Existing \$08 Dual Words
X1	First Word Code for Dual ISW Format
I2	Private Call II Channel Request: 2nd word of Dual ISW
Y1	Dynamic Regrouping Command: 2nd word of Dual ISW
X2	Extended Function Command: 2nd word of Dual ISW
G3	Un-affiliated Group Call Request: 2nd word of Dual ISW
X3	Talk Group Association for Emergency Alarm
S1	DVP Enhanced PCII: 2nd word of Dual ISW
P5	Mobile_To_Land Subfleet Interconnect: 2nd word of Dual ISW
M1	Automatic Unit Affiliation; 2nd word of Dual ISW
Z2	Type II Messages
S2	DVP Individual Interconnect
S3	DVP (SBLT) Lant-to-Mobile <u>Interconnect</u> (ICU comm.) (reserved)
S4	DVP Secure (SBLT) (affiliated): single word request
S5	DVP PC-II Enhanced Ring: 2nd word of Dual ISW
S6	Not Assigned
I1	PC II Enhanced Ring: 2nd word of Dual ISW
I3	PC II Enhanced Ring Acknowledge: 2nd word of Dual ISW
A1	Call Alert II - Enhanced Ring: 2nd word of Dual ISW
A2	Call Alert II - Enhanced Ring Acknowledge: 2nd word of Dual ISW
Z4	LINKNET Radio Registration: 2nd word of Dual ISW
Z5	Dispatcher Interrupt Ring: 2nd word of Dual ISW
Z6	Not Assigned
Z1	Super Word Identifier (used for variable id info): 2nd word of Dual ISW
Z3	Variable ID Registration: 2nd word of Dual ISW

## Trunk 2 ISW Call Types

Code	Description
TSI	status 1
TS2	Status 2
TS3	Status 3
TS4	Status 4
TS5	Status 5
TS6	Status 6
TS7	Status 7
TS8	Status 8
TE1	Emergency Alarm
TDR	Dynamic reprogram request
TDI	ACK Dynamic ID assignment
X2	ACK Announcement talkgroup assignment.
TAA	Talkgroup dumped because of announcement call/busy OSW (console use)
XXX	Not Assigned
XXX	Not Assigned
XXX	Not Assigned
CM	Clear-Voice Message Trunked Talkgroups
CA	Clear-Voice Announcement Talkgroups (Multi-Group) talkgroup
CE	Clear-Voice Emergency Talkgroup
CP1	Clear-Voice Patched Talkgroups
CD	Unused (Use to be Clear Data Talk Groups)
CEA	Clear-Voice Emergency Announcement Group
CP2	Clear-Voice Paging or AVL group
CVM	Clear-Voice MSEL group
SM	Coded Message Trunked Talkgroups
SA	Coded Announcement Talkgroups
SE	Coded Emergency
SP1	Coded Patched Talkgroups
SD	Unused (Use to be Secure-Voice Data)
SEA	Coded Emergency Announcement Group
SP2	Reserved for Coded Pagine or AVL group
SVM	Coded MSEL group

**Description:** The T1 SID command allows for entry of the Target Fleet, Target Subfleet, Target Unit ID data necessary for the Trunk I System Initiated Dispatch Test Sequence

**Command Syntax:** T1SID n1,n2,n3,n4

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: Fleet  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: N/A Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0000 through 2047

n2

Description: Subfleet  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: N/A  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 00 through 31

n3

Description: Unit  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: N/A  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 000000 through 999999

n4

Description: Call Type  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Fleet  
1: Subfleet  
Reset: 0

**Description:** The T2SID command allows for entry of the Talk Group Unit, and Call Type data necessary for the Trunk II System Initiated Call Alert Test Sequence

**Command Syntax:** T2SID n1 ,n2,n3

<b>Parameters:</b>	<u>n1</u>	
	Description	Talk Group
	Type:	<Decimal Numeric Program Data>
	units:	N/A
	Resolution:	N/A
	Range:	0000 through 4095
	<u>n2</u>	Unit
	Type:	<Non Decimal Numeric Program Data> or <Decimal Numeric Program Data>
	units:	N/A
	Resolution:	N/A
	Range:	000000 through 065535
	<u>n3</u>	<b>Call Type</b>
	Description:	Yes
	optional:	<Decimal Numeric Program Data>
	Type:	None
	units:	N/A
	Resolution:	0: Announcement
	Range:	1: Talkgroup
	Reset:	0

**Description:** The T2TDA command selects the Trunking Configuration Screen parameters unique to Trunk II Signalling.

Command Syntax: **T2TDA n1,n2**

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: Generated Transmit Deviation  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Wide  
1: Medium  
2: Narrow  
Reset: 0

n2

Description: SMARTZONE Connect Tone Selection  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: Hertz  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: 105  
1: 76  
2: 83  
3: 90  
4: 97  
5: 116  
6: 128  
7: 138  
Reset: 0

## TAF

Trunking Auto Affiliation

---

**Description:** The TAF command selects the auto affiliation sequence to be included in the test sequence.

**Command Syntax:** TAF n1

**Parameters:** n1

Description:	Auto Affiliation
Optional:	Yes
Type:	<Decimal Numeric Program Data>
units:	None
Resolution:	N/A
Range:	0: Disabled 1: SMARTZONE
Reset:	0

Notes: This command is only valid when the Signaling Type is Type II.

**Description:** The TFBC command allows for entry of the Frequency Band, Channel Plan (by channel), and RF port selections.

**Command Syntax:** TFBC n1,n2,n3,n4,n5,n6,n7,n8,n9

**n1**

Description: Frequency Band  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: 800 MHz (US)  
1: <reserved>  
2: <reserved>  
3: 900 MHz  
4: <reserved>  
Reset: 0

**n2**

Description: Control Channel Transmit Channel  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: N/A  
Resolution: 1  
Range: 0000 through 9999  
Reset:

**n3**

Description: Control Channel Receive Channel  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: N/A  
Resolution: 1  
Range: 0000 through 9999  
Reset: -----

**n4**

Description: Voice Channel Transmit Channel  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: N/A  
Resolution: 1  
Range: 0000 through 9999  
Reset: -----

**n5**

Description: Voice Channel Receive Channel  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
**Units:** N/A  
Resolution: 1  
Range: 0000 through 9999  
Reset: -----

**n6**

Description: Monitor Attenuation Value Selection  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: 0 dB  
1: 20 dB  
2: 40 dB  
Reset: 0

**n7**

Description: Monitor Port Selection  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>-  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Antenna  
1: Transceiver  
Reset:

**n8**

Description: Generate Port  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data,  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Generate port  
          1: Transceiver port  
Reset: 1

**n9**

Description: Generator Output Level  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: dBm  
Resolution: 0.1 dBm  
Range: n8 = 0: -80.0 through 0.0 dBm  
          n8 = 1: -130.0 through -50.0 dBm  
Reset: -50.0 dBm

(n1) Selection of Frequency Band that is *incomparable* with the *Signalling Type* will cause an Invalid Mode Error (Error 9)

---

**Description:** The TFBF command allows for entry of the Frequency Band, Channel Plan (by frequency), and RF port selections.

**Command Syntax:** TFBF n1,n2,n3,n4,n5,n6,n7,n8,n9

**n1**

Description: Frequency Band  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: 800 MHz (US)  
1: <reserved>  
2: <reserved>  
3: 900 MHz  
4: <reserved>  
Reset: 0

**n2**

Description: Control Channel Transmit Frequency  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: MHz  
Resolution: 100 Hz  
Range: 004.00000 through 999.99999  
Reset:

**n3**

Description: Control Channel Receive Frequency  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: MHZ  
Resolution: 100 Hz  
Range: 004.00000 through 999.99999  
Reset:

**n4**

Description: Control Channel Transmit Frequency  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: MHz  
Resolution: 100 Hz  
Range: 004.00000 through 999.99999  
Reset: -----

**n5**

Description: Control Channel Receive Frequency  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: MHz  
Resolution: 100 Hz  
Range: 004.00000 through 999.99999  
Reset: -----

**n6**

Description: Monitor Attenuation Value Selection  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: 0 dB  
1: 20 dB  
2: 40 dB  
Reset: 0

**n7**

Description: Monitor Port Selection  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0:Antenna  
1 :Transceiver  
Reset: 1

**n8**

Description: Generate Port  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Generate port  
1: Transceiver port  
Reset: 1

**n9**

Description: Generator Output Level  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: dBm  
Resolution: 0.1 dBm  
Range: n8 = 0: -80.0 through 0.0 dBm  
n8 = 1: -130.0 through -50.0 dBm  
Reset: -50.0 dBm

(n1) Selection of Frequency Band **that is incompatible** with the **Signalling Type** will cause an Invalid Mode Error (Error 9)

**Description:** The **TFMC** command selects the Trunking Fleet Map Configuration parameters unique to Trunk I and Trunk I EP II Signalling.

**Command Syntax:** TFMC n1,n2,n3,n4,n5,n6,n7,n8,n9,n10,n11

Parameters:

**n1**

Description: Generated Transmit Deviation  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Wide  
1: Medium  
2: Narrow  
Reset: 0

**n2**

Description: System Index  
Optional: No  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: System 1  
1: System 2  
2: System 3  
3: System 4  
4: System 5  
5: System 6  
6: System 7  
7: System 8  
8: System 9  
9: System 10  
Reset: 0

---

	<b>n3</b>
Description:	System ID
optional:	Yes
Type:	<Decimal Numeric Program Data>
units:	None
Resolution:	N/A
Range:	000000 through 065535
Reset:	0
<b>Parameters:</b>	<b>n4</b>
Description:	Fleet Map Prefix Position 0
optional:	Yes
Type:	<Decimal Numeric Program Data>
units:	None
Resolution:	N/A
Range:	0 through 16 (See Notes)
Reset:	0
	<b>n5</b>
Description:	Fleet Map Prefix Position 1
Optional:	Yes
Type:	<Decimal Numeric Program Data>
units:	None
Resolution:	N/A
Range:	0 through 14 (See Notes)
Reset:	0
	<b>n6</b>
Description:	Fleet Map Prefix Position 2
optional:	Yes
Type:	<Decimal Numeric Program Data,
units:	None
Resolution:	N/A
Range:	1 through 12 (See Notes)
Reset:	0
	<b>n7</b>
Description:	Fleet Map Prefix Position 3
optional:	Yes
Type:	<Decimal Numeric Program Data>
units:	None
Resolution:	N/A
Range:	1 through 12 (See Notes)
Reset:	0

**Parameters:**n8

Description: Fleet Map Prefix Position 4  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 1 through 10 (See Notes)  
Reset: 0  
Reseo

n9

Description: Fleet Map Prefix Position 5  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 1 through 10 (See Notes)  
Reset: 0

n10

Description: Fleet Map Prefix Position 6  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 1 through 10 (See Notes)  
Reset: 0

n11

Description: Fleet Map Prefix Position 7  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 1 through 10 (See Notes)  
Reset: 0

**Notes:**

O - A	9 = J
1 = B	10 = K
2 = C	11 = L
3 - D	12 = M
4 = E	13 = N
5 = F	14 = O
6 = G	15 = P
7 = H	16 = Q
8 = I	

**Description:** The TRIT command configures the analyzer for a Radio-Mated test.

**Command Syntax:** TRIT n1 ,n2,n3,n4

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: Signalling Type  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Trunk1  
1: Trunk I EP II  
2: Trunk II  
Reset: 0

n2

Description: ID Display  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Hex  
1: Dec  
Reset: 0

n3

Description: Call Sequence  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: MHz  
Resolution: None  
Range: 0: Dispatch  
Reset: 0

**n4**

Description:	System ID
Optional:	Yes
Type:	<Decimal Numeric Program Data>
units:	None
Resolution:	N/A
Range:	000000 through 065535
Reset:	000000

**Description:** The TSIT command configures the analyzer for a System-Initiated test.

Command Syntax: TSIT n1,n2,n3,n4

Parameters:

n1

Description: Signalling Type  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Trunk I  
1: Trunk I EP II  
2: Trunk II  
Reset: 0

n2

Description: ID Display  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Hex  
1: Dec  
Reset: 0

n3

Description: Call Sequence  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: MHz  
Resolution: None  
Range: 0: Dispatch  
Reset: 0

n4

Description:	System ID
Optional:	Yes
Type:	<Decimal Numeric Program Data>
units:	None
Resolution:	N/A
Range:	000000 through 065535
Reset:	000000

## TTSP

Trunking Test Stop

---

**Description:** The TTSP command ends any Trunking Test which requires a stop test key press to end.

**Command Syntax:** TTSP

**Notes:** Only valid if system mode is Trunk.

Only has an effect if *trunking* test is already started. Otherwise the command is ignored.

**Description:** The TTSS command outputs the Trunking Test status.

**Command Syntax:** TTSS[?]

**Standard RS-232**

**Response Syntax:** TS,n1 <CR-LF>TT,n2<CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**

**Response Syntax:** TS n1; TT n2<LF>

**Parameters:**

n1

Description:	Thermometer Status Indication
Type:	<NR1 Numeric Response Data,
units:	N/A
Resolution:	N/A
Range:	0      A: Control Channel Idle 3      D: Affiliate ISW Received 4      E: Affiliate OSW Sent 5      F: Control Channel Idle 6      G: Transpond OSW Sent 7      H: Transpond ISW Received 8      I: RING OSW Sent 9      J: ISW Received 10     K: Talkgroup OSW Sent 11     L: Dual ISW Received 12     M: Call Alert Ring OSW 13     N: Call Alert Ring ACK ISW 14     O: Call Alert Ring ACK OSW 15     P: Call Alert ACK OSW 16     Q: Channel Grand OSW Sent 17     R: HS Data Sent on VC 18     S: HS ACK Received on VC 19     T: LC Word Sent on VC 20     U: LS Word Sent on VC 21     V: Connect Tone Received on V 22     W: Disconnect Tone Received on V 23     X: Disconnect Sent 24     Y: Hangup Received

**n2**

Description: Trunking Test Status  
Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Test not running  
1: Test running  
2: Test failed

## **TTST**

Trunking Test Start

---

**Description:** The TTST command initiates any Trunking Test which requires a start key press to begin.

**Command Syntax:** TTST

**Notes:** Only valid if system mode is Trunk.

Only has an effect if trunking test is not already started. Otherwise the command is ignored.



# Programming Reference

## Motorola R-2660 Communications System Analyzer MIRS Option



© Copyright Motorola, Inc. 1995

Publication 68-P37906N-1.00

Printed in the U.S.A. 10 March 95



## Contents

---

1. MPT Mode.....	1
2. Quick Overview .....	3
3. MIRS Mode.....	4
Mode:Mode Select.....	4
4. MIRS Metering .....	5
MMBC .....	5
MMCP.....	7
MMDS .....	8
MMI.....	10
MMII .....	12
MMMK .....	13
MMDK .....	14
MMRF.....	15
MMRG .....	17
MMSS .....	18
MMTH? .....	19
MTB.....	20
MTRF.....	23
MTW.....	25
5. MIRS Display.....	27
MMIS .....	27
6. MIRS RF Control .....	30
MBM.....	30
MMD.....	32
MTD.....	34
MTC.....	37
MTG.....	38
MTM .....	39
MTM.....	40

*This page intentionally left blank*

# 1. Introduction

---

This manual documents the unique **MIRS** MODE control and measurement commands used by the remote interface to the R-2660 Communications System Analyzer. Along with publication **68-80309E55, Programming Reference**, Motorola R-2550 and R-2660 Communications System Analyzer Series (found behind the General Operation tab in the 3-ring binder), this manual is intended to provide the information necessary to develop application programs that remotely control the analyzer for use in testing **MIRS** equipment.

This manual includes a Command Set Quick Reference in Section 2. In Section 3, individual command and query pages give detailed descriptions of each command (including syntax, parameters, responses, and special notes) for the option covered in this manual.

This manual documents the control and measurement functions provided by the remote interface to the R-2660 Communications System Analyzer **MIRS** option. This reference is intended to be used as an addendum to the R-2660 Programming Reference. These two documents should provide all the information necessary to develop application programs that remotely control **MIRS** operation in a R-2660 unit. General usage of the R-2660 analyzer is described in the appropriate Operator's Manual, publication **68-P80386B72**.

The **MIRS** R-2660 Programming Reference details the specific commands needed for **MIRS** mode operation. Refer to the R-2660 Programming Reference for general information about utilizing the remote interface of the R-2660.

The specific commands entailed in this document overlay the set of standard commands detailed in the R-2660 Programming Reference. Many of the commands allowed in standard mode are still allowed while the R-2660 is configured for **MIRS** operation. However, several of the **MIRS** remote commands are intended to replace the standard command. For example, the user should not use the standard remote command to set RF-Control to Monitor (**RM**). Rather, use the appropriate **MIRS** command to set the RF-Control to monitor (MTM or **MBM** depending on the Mode).

Refer to publication **68-80309E55, Programming Reference** Motorola R-2550 and R-2660 Communications System Analyzer Series for the following.

## Section 1

Introduction discusses configuration requirements, the layer model provided by the remote interface, and the three modes of operation: Standard RS-232, Extended RS-232, and IEEE 488.2.

## Section 2

Interface Functions discusses remote and local operations, RS-232 and IEEE 488.1 protocols, and print functions.

## Section 3

Syntax Overview discusses the Talker and Listener syntax provided by the R-2660. Differences between the syntax of the Standard RS-232 mode and the Extended RS-232 and IEEE 488.2 modes are explained.

## Section 4

Status Reporting discusses the control and status data **structures** provided by the IEEE 488.2 model. The capabilities of the model that are provided when operating under RS-232 control are described.

## Section 5

Programming Conventions discusses optional command parameters and optional response parameters.

## Section 6

Command Set Organization presents an overall description of the command set; describing command groupings and manual entries for the commands. A quick reference to the command set is also provided.

## Section 7 and on

The individual command and query pages give detailed descriptions of each command, including syntax, parameters, responses, and special notes.

## 2. Quick Overview

### 1 'Quick Overview'

---

The following table lists all **MIRS** commands and queries implemented in the R-2660. Note that if the description does not list a specific **MIRS** mode, the command may be used for any of the **MIRS** modes. For example, the MTW (**MIRS** Average Wattmeter) command is valid for all three modes (**MIRS** BER Test, **MIRS** Mobile, and **MIRS** Base).

Mnemonic	Description	Group
MODE	Mode	<b>MIRS</b> Mode
<b>MMBC</b>	MIRS Mobile BCCH Setup	MIRS Metering
<b>MMCP?</b>	<b>MIRS</b> Mobile Called Party Query	
MMDS	<b>MIRS</b> Mobile Dispatch	
<b>MMI</b>	<b>MIRS</b> Mobile Interconnect	
<b>MMII?</b>	<b>MIRS</b> Mobile IMEI Query	
<b>MMMK?</b>	<b>MIRS</b> Mobile Classmark Query	
<b>MMDK?</b>	MIRS Mobile Dispatch Classmark Query	
<b>MMRF</b>	MTRS Mobile RF Metering	
<b>MMRG</b>	MIRS Mobile Registration	
<b>MMSS?</b>	<b>MIRS</b> Mobile Rcvd Signal Strength Query	
<b>MMTH?</b>	<b>MIRS</b> Mobile Thermometer Query	
<b>MTB</b>	<b>MIRS</b> BER Test BER Metering	
<b>MTRF</b>	MIRS BER Test and Base RF Metering	
<b>MTW</b>	MIRS Average Wattmeter	
<b>MMIS</b>	<b>MIRS</b> Mobile Internal Audio Scone	<b>MIRS</b> Display
<b>MBM</b>	MIRS Base Monitor	<b>MIRS</b> RF Control
<b>MMD</b>	<b>MIRS</b> Mobile Duplex	
<b>MTD</b>	<b>MIRS</b> BER Test Duplex	
<b>MTG</b>	<b>MIRS</b> BER Test Generate	
<b>MTM</b>	<b>MIRS</b> BER Test Monitor	

### 3. MIRS Mode

---

<b>MODE</b>	Mode Select
<b>n1</b>	

**Description:** The MODE command selects the mode of the R2660

**Command Syntax:** MODE n1

**Parameters:**

<b>n1</b>	
Description:	System Mode
Optional:	<b>NO</b>
Type:	<Decimal Numeric Program Data>
units:	None
Resolution:	N/A
Range:	0: Standard Mode 1: Astro Mode 2: SecureCom Mode 3: MIRS BER Test Mode 4: MIRS Base 5: MIRS Mobile 6: Motorola Analog Trunking Mode
Reset:	0

## 4. MIRS Metering

---

### MMBC

---

BCCH Setup

---

Description: The MMBC command specifies the BCCH parameters to be used in the Mobile call scenario tests.

Command Syntax: MMBC n1,n2,s3,s4,s5,n6,n7

Parameters:

#### n1

Description: Mobile Country Code

Optional: Yes

Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>

units: None

Resolution: 1 digit

Range: 000 - 999

Reset: 316

#### n2

Description: National Domain Code

Optional: Yes

Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>

units: None

Resolution: 1 digit

Range: 00-99

Reset: 01

#### s3

Description: Local LAI

optional: Yes

Type: <String Program Data>

Format: 5 character string representing 4 hexadecimal digits with a period  
(XX.XX)

Reset: "FF.FF"

#### s4

Description: Regional Network Code

optional: Yes

Type: <String Program Data>

Format: 8 character string representing 6 hexadecimal digits with  
2 periods (XX.XX.XX)

Reset: "FF.FF.FF"

**s5**

Description: Service Provider Code  
Optional: Yes  
Type: &ring Program Data>  
Format: 5 character suing representing 4 hexadecimal digits with a period (XX.XX)  
Reset: "FF.FF"

**n6**

Description: Power Control Constant  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: dBm  
Resolution: 1 dBm  
Range: -127 through +128  
Reset: 128 dBm

**n7**

Description: Maximum Transmit Power  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: dBm  
Resolution: N/A  
Range:  
0: 43 dBm  
1: 40 dBm  
2: 37 dBm  
3: 33 dBm  
4: 30dBm  
5: 27 dBm  
Reset: 40 dBm

**MMCP?**  
U2 “MMCP?”

MIRS Mobile Called Party Query

---

**Description:** The MMCP query returns the Called Party BCD number of the unit under test.

**Command Syntax:** MMCP?

Standard **RS-232**

**Response Syntax:** BCD,s1 <CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**

**Response Syntax:** BCD s1<LF>

**Parameters:**

s1

Description: Called Party BCD

Type: &ring Response Data>

Format: 15 character suing representing 15 decimal digits

**Description:** The MMDS command selects and controls the Dispatch Call Test in MIRS Mobile mode.

**Command Syntax:** MMDS n1,n2

**Standard RS-232**

**Response Syntax:** n1=0  
SQ,n3 dB<CR-LF>IP,n4 W<CR-LF>

n1=1  
SQ,n3 dB<CR-LF>IP,n4 dBm<CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**

**Response Syntax:** SQ n3;IP n4<LF>

**Parameters:**

n1  
Description: Received Signal Level Units  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: w  
          1: dBm  
Reset: I

n2

Description: Slots  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: 4 Slots  
          1: 16 Slots  
          2: 80 Slots  
Reset: 1

## n3

Description: Received SQE  
Type.: <NR2 Numeric Response Data>  
units: dB  
Resolution: 0.1 dB  
Range: 0.0 through 99.9

## n4

Description: Received Signal Level  
Type: <NR2 Numeric Response Data>  
units: n1 = 0: W  
n1 = 1: dBm  
Resolution: n1 = 0: 0.001 w  
n1 = 1: 0.1 dBm  
Range: n1 = 0: 0.0 through 125.0  
n1 = 1: -100.0 through +51.0

Notes:

The M?, ?, or \*TRG queries will return the given response following the issuance of the MMDS command.

**Description:** The MMI command selects and controls the Interconnect Call Test in MIRS Mobile mode.

**Command Syntax:** MMI n1,n2

**Standard RS-232**

**Response Syntax:** n1=0  
SQ,n3 dB<CR-LF>IP,n4 W<CR-LF>

n1=1  
SQ,n3 dB<CR-LF>IP,n4 dBm<CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**

**Response Syntax:** SQ n3;IP n4<LF>

**Parameters:**

**n1**  
Description: Received Signal Level Units  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: W  
          1: dBm  
Reset: 1

**n2**  
Description: Slots  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: 4 slots  
          1: 16 slots  
          2: 80 slots  
Reset: 1

n3

Description: Received SQE  
Type: <NR2 Numeric Response Data>  
units: dB  
Resolution: 0.1 dB  
Range: 0.0 through 99.9

n4

Description: Received Signal Level  
Type: <NR2 Numeric Response Data>  
units: n1 = 0: W  
n1 = 1: dBm  
Resolution: n1 = 0: 0.001 w  
n1 = 1: 0.1 dBm  
Range: n1 = 0: 0.0 through 125.0  
n1 = 1: -100.0 through +51.0

**Notes:** The M?, ?, or \*TRG queries will return the given response following the issuance of the **MMI** command.

**Description:** The MMII query returns the IMEI of the unit under test.

**Command Syntax:** MMII?

**Standard RS-232**

**Response Syntax:** EMC,n1<CR-LF>MSN,n2<CR-LF>ECL,n3<CR-LF>EXT,n4<CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**

**Response Syntax:** EMC n1;MSN n2;ECL n3;EXT n4<LF>

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: Equipment Manufacturer Code  
Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0000 through 9999

n2

Description: Manufacturer Serial Number  
Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 00000000 through 99999999

n3

Description: Equipment Class  
Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 00 through 99

n4

Description: EXT  
Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 through 9

**Description:** The **MMMK** query returns the Classmark Information of the unit under test while in an Interconnect call scenario. Use the **MMDK** query for Classmark Information in the Dispatch call scenario.

**Command Syntax:** **MMMK?**

**Standard RS-232**

**Response Syntax:** REV,n1<CR-LF>PWR,n2<CR-LF>SMS,n3<CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**

**Response Syntax:** REV n1;PWR n2;SMS n3<LF>

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: Revision  
Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 through 7

n2

Description: RF Power Capability  
Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: 43 dBm  
1: 40dBm  
2: 37dBm  
3: 33 dBm  
4: 30dBm  
5: 27 dBm

n3

Description: Short Message Service Capability  
Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Not capable of SMS  
1: Capable of SMS

**Description:** The **MMDK** query returns the Classmark Information of the unit under test while in a Dispatch call scenario. Use the **MMMK** query for Classmark Information in the Interconnect call scenario.

**Command Syntax:** MMDK?

**Standard RS-232**  
**Response Syntax:** REV,n1<CR-LF>PWR,n2<CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**  
**Response Syntax:** REV n1;PWR n2<LF>

**Parameters:**

<u>n1</u>	
Description:	Revision
Type:	<NR1 Numeric Response Data>
units:	None
Resolution:	N/A
Range:	0 through 7

<u>n2</u>	
Description:	RF Power Capability
Type:	<NR1 Numeric Response Data>
units:	None
Resolution:	N/A
Range	0: 43 dBm 1: 40 dBm 2: 37 dBm 3: 33 dBm 4: 30dBm 5: 27 dBm

**Description:** The **MMRF** command selects and controls the RF metering function when the box is in **MIRS** Mobile mode. Use the **MTRF** command in MIRS BER Test and **MIRS** Base modes.

**Command Syntax:** MMRF n1,n2

**Standard RS-232**

**Response Syntax:** nl=O  
SQ,n3 dB<CR-LF>IP,n4 W<CR-LF>

nl=1  
SQ,n3 dB<CR-LF>IP,n4 dBm<CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**

**Response Syntax:** SQ n3;IP n4<LF>

**Parameters:**

**n1**

Description: Received Signal Level Units  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: w  
1: dBm  
Reset: 1

**n2**

Description: Slots  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: 4 slots  
1: 16 slots  
2: 80 slots  
Reset: 1

**n3**

Description: Received SQE  
Type: <NR2 Numeric Response Data>  
units: dB  
Resolution: 0.1 dB  
Range: 0.0 through 99.9

**n4**

Description: Received Signal Level  
Type: <NR2 Numeric Response Data>  
units: n1 = 0: W  
n1 = 1: dBm  
Resolution: n1 = 0: 0.001 w  
n1 = 1: 0.1 dBm  
Range: n1 = 0: 0.0 through 125.0  
n1 = 1: -100.0 through +51.0

**Notes:**

The M?, ?, or \*TRG queries will return the given response following the issuance of the MMRF command. The response will only be returned in the monitor or duplex modes.

**Description:** The MMRG command selects and controls the Registration procedure in MIRS Mobile mode.

**Command Syntax:** **MMRG n1**

**Parameters:** **n1**

Description:	Registration Type
optional:	Yes
Type:	<Decimal Numeric Program Data>
units:	None
Resolution:	N/A
Range:	0: Interconnect 1: Dispatch
Reset:	0

## **MMSS?**

**MIRS** Mobile Interconnect Mobile Received Signal Strength Query

---

**Description:** The MMSS query returns the Mobile Received Signal Strength of the unit under test.

**Command Syntax:** **MMSS?**

**Standard RS-232**

**Response Syntax:** RSS,nl dBm<CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**

**Response Syntax:** RSS n1<LF>

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: Mobile Detected Signal Strength  
Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: -127 through +128

**Description:** The MMTH query returns the current Thermometer status in **MIRS** Mobile mode for the Registration, Interconnect and Dispatch meter selections.

**Command Syntax:** MMTH?

**Standard RS-232**

**Response Syntax:** n1<CR-LF>n2<CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**

**Response Syntax:** n1;n2<LF>

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: Thermometer Type  
Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
**Units:** None  
**Resolution:** N/A  
Range: 0: Registration  
1: Interconnect  
2: Dispatch  
-1: None of these tests selected

n2

Description: Thermometer Value  
Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
**Units:** None  
**Resolution:** N/A  
Range: n1 = 0: 1 through 6  
n1 = 1: 1 through 9  
n1 = 2: 1 through 6

**Description:** The MTB command selects and controls the MIRS BER Test BER metering function.

**Command Syntax:** MTE? n1,n2,n3

**Standard RS-232**

**Response Syntax:**

n1=0

SQ,n4 dB<CR-LF>FE,n5 Hz<CR-LF>IP,n6 W<CR-LF>ERR,n7<CR-LF>BIT,n8<CR-LF>BER,n9<CR-LF>

n1=1

SQ,n4 dB<CR-LF>FE,n5 Hz<CR-LF>IP,n6 dBm<CR-LF>ERR,n7<CR-LF>BIT,n8<CR-LF>BER,n9<CR-LF>

**IEEE 48.2**

**Response Syntax:**

SQ n4;FE n5;IP n6;ERR n7;BIT n8;BER n9<LF>

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: Received Signal Level Units  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: w  
          1: dBm  
Reset: 1

n2

Description: Slots  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>-  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: 4 slots  
          1: 16 slots  
          2: 80 slots  
          3: 960 slots  
Reset: 1

n3

Description: BER Meter Triggering  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Auto  
          1: Single  
Reset: Auto

n4

Description: Received SQE  
<NR2 Numeric Response Data>  
Type: dB  
units: dB  
Resolution: 0.1 dB  
Range: 0.0 through 99.9

n5

Description: Received Frequency Error  
Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
units: Hz  
Resolution: 1 Hz  
Range: -9999 through +9999

n6

Description: Received Signal Level  
<NR2 Numeric Response Data>  
Type.:  
units:  
n1 = 0: W  
      n1 = 1: dBm  
Resolution:  
n1 = 0: 0.001 W  
n1 = 1: 0.1 dBm  
Range: n1=0: 0.0 through 125.0  
      n1 = 1: -100.0 through +51.0

n7

Description: Number of Received Bit Errors  
<NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
Type:  
units: None  
Resolution: 1 error  
Range: 0 through 999999

n8

Description: Number of Received Bits  
Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: 1 bit  
Range: 0 through 99999

n9

Description: Measured Bit Error Rate  
Type: <NR2 Numeric Response Data>  
units: %  
Resolution: 0.0001%  
Range: 0.0000 through 99.9999

**Notes:**

The M?, ?, or \*TRG queries will return the given response following the issuance of the MTB command. The response will only be returned in the monitor or duplex modes.

**Description:** The MTRF command selects and controls the RF metering function when the box is in **MIRS** BER Test and **MIRS** Base modes. Use the MMRF command in **MIRS** Mobile mode.

**Command Syntax:** **MTRF n1,n2**

**Standard RS-232**

**Response Syntax:** **n1=O  
SQ,n3 dB<CR-LF>FE,n4 Hz<CR-LF>IP,n5 W<CR-LF>**

**n1=1  
SQ,n3 dB<CR-LF>FE,n4 Hz<CR-LF>IP,n5 dBm<CR-LF>**

**IEEE 488.2**

**Response Syntax:** **SQ n3;FE n4;IP n5<LF>**

**Parameters:**

**n1**

Description: Received Signal Level Units  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: w  
          1: dBm  
Reset: 1

**n2**

Description: Slots  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: 4 slots  
          1: 16 slots  
          2: 80 slots  
Reset: 16

n3

Description: Received SQE  
Type: <NR2 Numeric Response Data>  
units: dB  
Resolution: 0.1 dB  
Range: 0.0 through 99.9

n4

Description: Received Frequency Error  
Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
units: HZ  
Resolution: 1 Hz  
Range: -9999 through +9999

n5

Description: Received Signal Level  
<NR2 Numeric Response Data>  
Type: nl = 0: W  
nl = 1: dBm  
units:  
Resolution: nl = 0: 0.001 w  
nl = 1: 0.1 dBm  
Range: nl = 0: 0.0 through 125.0  
nl = 1: -100.0 through +51.0

**Notes:**

The M?, ?, or \*TRG queries will return the given response following the issuance of the MTRF command. The response will only be returned in the monitor or duplex modes.

**Description:** The MTW command selects, controls, and starts the Average Wattmeter in any of the MIRS modes.

**Command Syntax:** MTW n1,n2

**Standard RS-232****Response Syntax:**

Input Level Units = W  
IP,n3 W<CR-LF>  
Input Level Units = dBm  
IP,n3 dBm<CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2****Response Syntax:**

IP n3&lt;LF&gt;

**Parameters:****n1**

**Description:** Received Signal Level Units  
**Optional:** Yes  
**Type:** <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
**units:** None  
**Resolution:** N/A  
**Range:** 0: w  
1: dBm  
**Reset:** I

**n2**

**Description:** Power Measurement Period  
**optional:** Yes  
**Type:** <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
**units:** Seconds  
**Resolution:** 0.09 s  
**Range:** 0.09 through 4.32  
**Reset:** 1.44 S

**n3**

**Description:** Received Signal Level  
<NR2 Numeric Response Data>  
**Type:**  
**units:** n1 = 0: W  
n1 = 1: dBm  
**Resolutios** n1 = 0: 0.001 W  
n1 = 1: 0.1 dBm  
**Range:** n1=0: 0.0 through 125.0  
n1 = 1: -100.0 through +51.0

## Notes:

The **MTW** command will cause the Avg Wattmeter to perform differently than it does when it is used under local control. The **MTW** command will start the meter. It will stop after one measurement is completed. The user will be required to resend the **MTW** command to start another measurement. In addition, the user is required to wait until the measurement is complete before issuing a query. Due to the intensive processing demands of the Average Wattmeter, any query issued before the measurement is complete will not be answered, and a transmission error may result for the next command which is attempted. The M?, ?, or \*TRG queries will return the given response following the issuance of the **MTW** command. The response will only be returned in the monitor or duplex modes.

## 5. MIRS Display

---

**MMIS** MIRS Mobile Clear Scope  
**V2 "MMIS"**

---

**Description:** The **MMIS** command selects and controls the Internal Audio Scope display in **MIRS** Mobile mode.

**Command Syntax:** **MMIS n1,n2,n3,n4,n5,n6,n7**

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: Oscilloscope Horizontal Range Selection  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range:  
0: 20  $\mu$ S/div  
1: 50  $\mu$ S/div  
2: 100  $\mu$ S/div  
3: 200  $\mu$ S/div  
4: 500  $\mu$ S/div  
5: 1 mS/div  
6: 2 mS/div  
7: 5 mS/div  
8: 10 mS/div  
9: 20 mS/div  
10: 50 mS/div  
11: 100 mS/div  
12: 200 mS/div  
13: 500 mS/div  
14: 1 S/div  
Reset: 1

n2

Description: Duplex Selection  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range:  
0: Mon  
1: Gen  
Reset: 0

n3

Description: Oscilloscope Trigger Level  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 through 999 (relative level)  
Reset: 500

n4

Description: Oscilloscope Triggering Mode Selection  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Automatic  
1: Normal  
2: Single Sweep  
Reset: 0

n5

Description: Oscilloscope Vertical Range Selection  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: 10 mV/div  
1: 20 mV/div  
2: 50 mV/div  
3: 100 mV/div  
4: 200 mV/div  
5: 500 mV/div  
6: 1 V/div  
7: 2 V/div  
8: 5 V/div  
9: 10 V/div  
Reset: 0

**n6**

Description: Oscilloscope Horizontal Position  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 through 250 (125 will center the trace)  
Reset: 125

**n7**

Description: Oscilloscope Vertical Position  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 through 250 (125 will center the trace)  
Reset: 125

## 6. MIRS RF Control

---

MBM

MIRS Base Monitor Mode

---

**Description:** The MBM command selects and controls the Monitor RF mode while in **MIRS** Base mode.

**Command Syntax:** MBM n1,n2,n3,n4,n5

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: Monitor Carrier Number  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: N o n e  
Resolution: 1 digit  
Range: 0000 through 1199  
Reset: 0000

n2

Description: Monitor Frequency  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: MHz  
Resolution: 100 Hz  
Range: 0.4 through 999.9999  
Reset: 101.5000 MHz

n3

Description- optional: Format  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 : **MIRS**  
Reset: 0

**n4**

Description: Monitor Attenuation Value  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
**Units:** None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range:  
    0: 0 dB  
    1: 20 dB  
    2: 40dB  
Reset: 0

**n5**

Description: Monitor Port  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range:  
    0: Antenna  
    1: Transceiver  
Reset: 1

## MMD

MIRS Mobile Duplex Mode

---

**Description:** The MMD command selects and controls the Duplex RF mode while in MIRS Mobile mode.

**Command Syntax:** MMD n1,n2,n3,n4,n5,n6,n7,n8

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: Monitor Carrier Number  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: 1 digit  
Range: 0000 through 1199  
Reset: 0000

n2

Description: Monitor Frequency  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: MHz  
Resolution: 100 Hz  
Range: 0.4 through 999.9999  
Reset: 101.5000 MHZ

n3

Description: Duplex Offset  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: +45.0000 MHz  
Reset: 0

n4

Description: Format  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: MIRS  
Reset: 0

**n5**

Description: Monitor Attenuation Value  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: 0 dB  
1: 20dB  
2: 40 dB  
Reset: 0

**n6**

Description: Monitor Port  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Antenna  
1: Transceiver  
Reset: 1

**n7**

Description: Generate Port  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Generate Port  
1: Transceiver Port  
Reset: 1

**n8**

Description: Generator Output Level  
**Optional:** Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: dBm  
**Resolution:** 0.1 dBm  
Range: n7 = 0: -80.0 through 0.0 dBm  
n7 = 1: -130.0 through -50.0 dBm  
Reset: -50.0 dBm

**Description:** The MTD command selects and controls the Duplex RF mode while in MIRS BER Test mode.

**Command Syntax:** MTD n1,n2,n3,n4,n5,n6,n7,n8,n9,n10

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: Monitor Carrier Number  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: 1 digit  
Range: 0000 through 1199  
Reset: 0000

Carrier Number entry is invalid if the Format is DJSMR or DMCA or the user selects +/-48 MHz for the Duplex Offset.

n2

Description: Monitor Frequency  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: MHz  
Resolution: 100 Hz  
Range: 0.4 through 999.9999  
Reset: 101.5000 MHz

n3

Description: Duplex Offset  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: MHz  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: -48.0000 MHz  
1: -45.0000 MHz  
2: +45.0000 MHz  
3: +48.0000 MHz  
Reset: 2

n4

Description: Format  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: MIRS  
1: DJSMR  
2: DMCA  
Reset: 0

n5

Description: Generate Channel Type/Duty Cycle  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Outbound 1/6  
1: Outbound 4/4  
2: Outbound 6/6  
3: Inbound 1/6  
Reset: 0

The channel type will actually be determined by the duplex offset. If a positive duplex offset is chosen, then only the outbound duty cycle selections will be valid entries. If a negative duplex offset is chosen, then only the inbound duty cycle **selection** will be valid.

n6

Description: Window Clipping  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Window Clipping Off  
1: Window Clipping On  
Reset: 0

**n7**

Description: Monitor Attenuation Value  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: 0 dB  
          1: 20dB  
          2: 40 dB  
Reset: 0

**n8**

Description: Monitor Port  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Antenna  
          1: Transceiver  
Reset: 1

**n9**

Description: Generate Port  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Generate Port  
          1: Transceiver Port  
Reset: 1

**n10**

Description: Generator Output Level  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: dBm  
Resolution: 0.1 dBm  
Range: n10 = 0: -80.0 through 0.0 dBm  
          n10 = 1: -130.0 through -50.0 dBm  
Reset: -50.0 dBm

**Description:** The MTG command selects and controls the Generate RF mode while in MIRS BER Test mode.

**Command Syntax:** MTG n1,n2,n3,n4,n5,n6,n7

**Parameters:**

**n1**

Description: Generate Carrier Number  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: 1 digit  
Range: 0000 through 1199  
Reset: 0000

Carrier Number entry is invalid if the Format is DJSMR or DMCA.

**n2**

Description: Window Clipping  
**Optional:** Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Window Clipping Off  
1: Window Clipping On  
Reset: 0

**n3**

Description: Generate Frequency  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: MHz  
Resolution: 100 Hz  
Range: 0.4 through 999.9999  
Reset: 800.0000 MHz

**n4**

Description: Channel Type/Duty Cycle  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Outbound 1/6  
1: Outbound 4/4  
2: Outbound 6/6  
3: Inbound 1/6  
Reset: 0

**n5**

Description: Format  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: MIRS  
1: DJSMR  
2: DMCA  
Reset: 0

**n6**

Description: Generate Port  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Generate Port  
1: Transceiver Port  
Reset: 1

**n7**

Description: Generator Output Level  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: dBm  
Resolution: 0.1 dBm  
Range: n7 = 0: -80.0 through 0.0 dBm  
n7 = 1: -130.0 through -50.0 dBm  
Reset: -50.0 dBm

**Description:** The MTM command selects and controls the Monitor RF mode while in MIRS BER Test mode.

**Command Syntax:** MTM n1,n2,n3,n4,n5,n6

**Parameters:**

n1

Description: Monitor Carrier Number  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
**Units:** None  
Resolution: 1 digit  
Range: 0000 through 1199  
Reset: 0000

Carrier Number entry is invalid if the Format is DJSMR or DMCA.

n2

Description: Monitor Frequency  
**Optional:** Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: MHZ  
Resolution: 100 Hz  
Range: 0.4 through 999.9999  
Reset: 101.5000 MHz

n3

Description: Channel Type/Duty Cycle  
**Optional:** Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
**Resolution:** N/A  
Range: 0: Outbound 1/6  
1: Inbound 1/6  
Reset: 0

n4

Description: Format  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 : MIRS  
          1: DJSMR  
          2: DMCA  
Reset: 0

n5

Description: Monitor Attenuation Value  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: 0 dB  
          1: 20 dB  
          2: 40 dB  
Reset: 0

n6

Description: Monitor Port  
**Optional:** Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Antenna  
          1: Transceiver  
Reset: 1



# Programming Reference

Motorola R-2680  
Communications System Analyser  
MPT1327 Option



© Copyright Motorola, Inc. 1995

Publication 68-P30985C

Printed in the U.S.A. 10 March 95

*This page intentionally left blank*

## About this Reference

---

This manual documents the control and measurement functions provided for the remote interface to R-2680 Communications System Analyser with the **MPT1327** option. This reference is intended to be used as an addendum to the R-2600 Programming Reference. These two documents should provide all the information necessary to develop application **programs** to remotely control MPT 1327 operations in an R-2680 unit. General usage of the R-2680 **analyser** is described in the ***Operator's Manual***, publication **68-P80386B72**.

**The MPT1327 Programming Reference** details specific commands needed for the MPT1327 option. Refer to the R-2600 Programming Reference for general information about utilising the remote interface of the R-2600.

A unique feature of the R-2680 is the capability, under remote control, of modifying user selections without seeing the selections change **on the** R-2680 screen. This scenario occurs whenever the remote user modifies a parameter when in a screen that does not display that parameter. This will only be allowed to happen when the remote user is in the **MPT** Test Mode.

Also note that the “Non-Numeric Program Data” and the “Hexadecimal Response Data” are not to the IEEE488.2 **spec**. No leading “#H” is used. Thus **all** program and response data with these headings must be in hexadecimal values, not decimal.

## Table of Contents

---

<b>1. MPT Mode.....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>    MODE:Mode Select .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2 M m Display.....</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>    WAUTOTST</b>	
Auto Test Setup .....	.
<b>    WAUTOTS?</b>	
Auto Test Query.....	8
<b>    WCALL</b>	
Call Type Selection .....	10
<b>    WCALLSQ</b>	
Call Sequence Selection .....	11
<b>    WCALLSU</b>	
Call Setup Selection .....	12
<b>    WCHSTAT?</b>	
Channel status Query.....	13
<b>    WDCW</b>	
Data Code Ward Selection.....	14
<b>    WEMERG</b>	
Emergency Priority Selection .....	17
<b>    WFRQDEV</b>	
Frequency Deviation Limit Selection.....	18
<b>    WFRQERR</b>	
Frequency Error Limit Selection.....	19
<b>    WFRPID</b>	
Group ID Selection.....	20
<b>    WHALTER</b>	
Halt On Error Selection .....	21
<b>    WHEADER</b>	
Print Header Selection.....	22
<b>    WIDII</b>	
Radio ID for Radio Under Test.....	23
<b>    WMETER</b>	
Meter Selection .....	24
<b>    WMODLVL</b>	
Modulation Level Selection.....	25
<b>    WNUMTEL</b>	
Number of Telegrams in Buffer Query .....	26
<b>    WRADCAL</b>	
Radio Call Test Setup.....	27
<b>    WRADESM?</b>	
Radio ESN Query.. .....	29
<b>    WRADID?</b>	
Radio Identification Query .....	30
<b>    WRDALL?</b>	
Radio - All Call Test Result Query.....	31
<b>    WRDGRP?</b>	
Radio - Group Call Result Query.....	32

## Table of Contents

(Continued)

---

WRDIMDV?	
Radio - Individual Call Test ResultQuery .....	33
WRDPABX?	
Radio . PABX Call Test Result Query .....	34
WRDPSTM?	
Radio . PSTN Call Test Result Query.. .....	35
WRDSHRT?	
Radio - Short Data Call Test Result Query.....	36
WRFPOWR	
RF Power Selection .....	40
WSCALL	
System Call All Call Setup.....	41
WSCGRP	
System Call Group Call Setup .....	44
WSCIMDV	
System Call Individual Call Setup .....	48
WSCPABX	
System Call PABX Call Setup.. .....	51
WSCPSTM	
System Call PSTN Call Setup.....	53
WSCSHORT	
System Call Short Data Message Call Setup .....	55
WSCSTAT	
System Call Start-up Message Call Setup .....	60
WSIMAD	
SINAD Limit Selection .....	62
WSIMGEM	
SINAD Generate Selection.....	63
WSTATC	
Status Code Selection. ....	64
WTELEG?	
Telegram Information Query .....	65
WTSTCHM	
Test Channel Selections.....	67
3. MPT RF Control.. .....	68
WRFCNTRL	
RF Control Selection .....	68
WRFFREQ?	
RF Frequency Query .....	70
WRFSETUP	
RF Setup Command... .....	71
WSYSID	
System ID Selection .....	74
WSYSTYPE	
Signaling System Type Selection .....	75

## Table of Contents

(Continued)

---

4. MPT Misc. ....	76
<b>WCC</b>	
<b>Control Channel Selections</b> .....	76
<b>WSTOP</b>	
Stop Test Selection .....	78
<b>WSYSSU</b>	
Prestored System Setups .....	79
<b>WTC</b>	
Traffic Channel Selection .....	82
<b>WUSYSSU</b>	
User System Setup Selection .....	83
WUSYSSU?	
User System Setup Query .....	89
Appendix .....	94
A1. List of <b>MPT</b> Commands .....	* 94
A2. List of <b>MPT</b> Queries .....	95
A3. List of Response Mnemonics .....	%

## 1. MPT Mode

---

MODE

Mode Select

---

**Description:** The MODE command selects the mode type of the R2680.

**Command Syntax:** MODE n1

**Parameters:**

**n1**

Description: System Mode  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Standard Mode  
              4: MPT Test Mode  
Reset: 0

## 2. MPT DISPLAY

---

### WAUTOTST

Auto Test Setup

---

**Description:** The WAUTOTST command selects the following parameters needed for an Auto Test: Headers, Halt on Error, SINAD Gen Level, SINAD Gen Level Units, Modulation Level, Radio ID2 Format, Radio ID2, Traffic Channel values, Channel Tests, 12dB Sinad limit, Frequency Error limit, RF Power Units, and RF Power limit.

**Command Syntax:** **WAUTOTST** s1,s2,n3,n4,n5,n6,n7,n8,n9,n10,n11,n12,n13,n14,n15,n16,  
n17,n18,n19,n20,n21

**Parameters:**

**s1**

Description: Header for line 1  
optional: Yes  
Type: <String Program Data>  
Format: Any 24 character alphanumeric string  
Reset: "

**s2**

Description: Header for line 2  
optional: Yes  
Type: <String Program Data>  
Format: Any 24 character alphanumeric string  
Reset: "

**n3**

Description: Halt on Error  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: No  
          1: Yes  
Reset: 1

**n4**

Description: SINAD Generate Level Format  
 optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0:  $\mu$ V  
           1: mV  
           2: dB<sub>u</sub>  
           3: dB<sub>m</sub>  
 Reset: 3

**n5**

Description: SINAD Generate Level  
 optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 units: See n4 and notes  
 Resolution: 0.01  $\mu$ V or 0.01 mV or 0.1 dB<sub>u</sub> or 0.1 dB<sub>m</sub>  
 Range: RF I/o: 0.07  $\mu$ V <= SINAD Gen Level <= 707.6  $\mu$ V  
           GEN : 22.36  $\mu$ V <= SINAD Gen Level <= 999.99  $\mu$ V  
           GEN : 0.02 mV <= SINAD Gen Level <= 223.87 mV  
           RF I/o: -23 dB<sub>u</sub> <= SINAD Gen Level c= 57 dB<sub>u</sub>  
           GEN : 27 dB<sub>u</sub> <= SINAD Gen Level <= 107 dB<sub>u</sub>  
           RF I/O: -130 dB<sub>m</sub> <= SINAD Gen Level <= -50 dB<sub>m</sub>  
           GEN : -80 dB<sub>m</sub> <= SINAD Gen Level <= 0 dB<sub>m</sub>  
 Reset: 0 dB<sub>m</sub>

**n6**

Description: Modulation Level  
 optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 units: Volts  
 Resolution: 0.001 v  
 Range: 0 <= Mod Lvl <= 795 mV  
 Reset: 0 v

**n7**

Description: MPT format for **Radio ID2**  
 optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0 : MPT1343  
           1 : MPT1327  
 Reset: 1

**n8**

Description: Radio Identification - Number Prefix  
 optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: MPT1343: 2 0 0    <= Number Refix    <= 327  
           MPT1327: 0       <= Prefix              <= 127  
 Reset: 0

**n9**

Description: Radio Identification - Fleet Ind. Number / **Ident**  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: MPT1343: 2001    <= Fleet Ind. Numb <= 6050  
           MPT1327: 2       <= Ident              <= 8100  
 Reset: 0

**n10**

Description: Radio Identification - Unit **Number**  
 optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: MPT1343: 20    <= Unit Number    <= 89  
           or              200   <= Unit Number   <= 899  
 Reset: 0

**n11**

Description: Traffic Channel 1  
**Optional:** Yes  
**Type:** <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
**units:** None  
**Resolution:** N/A  
**Range:** 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
**Reset:** 0

**n12**

Description: Test Traffic Channel 1  
**optional:** Yes  
**Type:** <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
**Units:** None  
**Resolution:** N/A  
**Range:** 0: No  
                  1: Yes  
**Reset:** 1

**n13**

Description: Traffic Channel 2  
**optional:** Yes  
**Type:** <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
**units:** None  
**Resolution:** N/A  
**Range:** 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
**Reset:** 0

**n14**

Description: Test Traffic Channel 2  
**optional:** Yes  
**Type:** <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
**units:** None  
**Resolution:** N/A  
**Range:** 0: No  
                  1: Yes  
**Reset:** 1

**n15**

Description: Traffic Channel 3  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: NIA  
Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
Reset: 0

**n16**

Description: Test Traffic Channel 3  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: No  
          1: Yes  
Reset: 1

**n17**

Description: SINAD Limit  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: dB  
Resolution: 0.01 dB  
Range: -30.00 dB <= SINAD <= 0.00 dB  
Reset: 0.00 dB

**n18**

Description: Frequency Error Limit  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: Hz  
Resolution: 1 Hz  
Range: 0 Hz <= Freq. Error <= 9999 Hz  
Reset: 0 Hz

**n19**

Description: Frequency Deviation Limit  
 optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Response Data>  
 units: kHz  
 Resolution: 0.01 kHz  
 Range: 0 kHz <= Freq. Deviation <= 9.99 kHz  
 Reset: 0.00 kHz

**n20**

Description: RF Power Units  
 optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0: Watt  
           1: dBm  
 Reset: 0

**n21**

Description: RF Power Limit  
 optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 units: Watts or dBm -- see Notes  
 Resolution: 0.01 Watt or 0.1 dBm  
 Range: 00.00 <= RF Power <= 125.00 Watts  
           -130.0 <= RF Power <= 50.9 dBm  
 Reset: 0.00 w

**Notes:** The RF Power limits are dependent upon the RF Power Units. The Sinad Generate level limits are dependent upon whether the RF/IO port is selected or the GEN port is selected.

**Description:** The WAUTOTST? query returns the following parameters for the selected traffic channel: Test Pass/Fail result, SINAD, Frequency Error, Frequency Deviation, and RF Power Measurement.

**Query Syntax:** WAUTOTST? n1

**Standard RS-232**

**Response syntax:** TSTR,s2<CR-LF>SINAD,n3<CR-LF>FRQERR,n4<CR-LF>  
FRQDEV,n5<CR-LF>RFPOWR,n6<CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**

**Response Syntax:** TSTR s2;SINAD n3;FRQERR n4;FRQDEV n5;RFPOWR n6<LF>

**Parameters:**

**n1**

Description: Traffic Channel  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 1: Traffic Channel 1  
2: Traffic Channel 2  
3: Traffic Channel 3  
Reset: N/A

**s2**

Description: Auto Test Pass/Fail Result  
Type: &ring Response Data>  
Format: 1 character suing with two possible values:  
• "F" Test Failed  
• "P" Test Passed

**n3**

Description: SINAD measurement  
<NR2 Numeric Response Data>  
Units: dB  
Resolution: 0.01 dB  
Range: -30.00 dB <= SINAD <= 0.00 dB

**n4**

Description: Frequency Error measurement  
Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
Units: Hz  
Resolution: 1 Hz  
Range: -9999 Hz <= Freq. Error <= +9999 Hz

**n5**

Description: Frequency Deviation measurement  
Type: <NR2 Numeric Response Data>  
units: kHz  
Resolution: 0.01 kHz  
Range: -9.99 kHz <= Freq. Deviation <= +9.99 kHz

**n6**

Description: RF Power measurement  
Type: <NR2 Numeric Response Data>  
units: Watts or dBm -- see Notes  
Resolution: 0.01 Watt or 0.01 dBm  
Range: 0.00 c= RF Power <= 125.0 Watts

**Notes:** Units are dependent upon the selectable RF Power Unit command. If no traffic channel parameter is sent, a default of 1 is assumed.

**Description:** The WCALL command defines if the System Group Call scenario is a broadcast call or conference call.

**Command Syntax:** WCALL nl

**Parameters:** **nl**

Description:	Call Type
optional:	Yes
Type:	<Decimal Numeric Program Data>
units:	None
Resolution:	N/A
Range:	0: Broadcast Call 1: Conference Call
Reset:	0

**Description:** The WCALLSQ command specifies which Call Sequence is to be used.

**Command Syntax:** WCALLSQ **n1**

**Parameters:**

<b>n1</b>	
Description:	Call Sequence
optional:	Yes
Type:	<Decimal Numeric Program Data>
units:	None
Resolution:	N/A
Range:	0: Individual Call 1: Group Call 2: All Call 3: PABX Call 4: PSTN Call 5: Status Message 6: Short Data Message
<b>Reset:</b>	0

Description: The WCALLSU command specifies which Call Setup type is used.

**Command Syntax:** WCALLSU n1

**Parameters:**

**n1**

Description: Call Setup scenario  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Off Air Call Setup (OACSU)  
          1: Full Off Air Call Setup (FOACSU)  
Reset: 0

**Description:** The WCHSTAT? query returns the status of the channel indicator - i.e. whether the active channel is the **control** channel or the **traffic** channel.

Query Syntax: **WCHSTAT?**

**Standard RS-232**

Response Syntax: **CHSTAT, nl<CR-LF>**

**IEEE 488.2**

Response Syntax: **CHSTAT nl <LF>**

**Parameters:**

**nl**

Description: Channel Status Indicator  
Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
**Units:** None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: **Control** Channel  
          1: **Traffic** Channel

**Note:** Most **MPT1327** commands cannot be executed **while** on the **traffic** channel. However, available Standard **R2600** commands may be executed on the traffic channel for measurement purposes.

**Description:** The WDCW command defines up to 4 Data Code Words (DCW) to be transmitted to a radio.

**Command Syntax:** WDCW n1,n2,n3,n4,n5,n6,n7,n8,n9,n10,n11,n12,n13

**Parameters:**

**n1**

**Description:** Number of Data Codewords to be transmitted  
**optional:** No  
**Type:** <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
**Units:** None  
**Resolution:** N/A  
**Range:** 1 <= # Data Codewords <= 4  
**Reset:** 1

**n2**

**Description:** Reserved Slot Access bit for DCW 1  
**optional:** No  
**Type:** <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
**Units:** None  
**Resolution:** N/A  
**Range:** 0 <= RSA <= 1  
**Reset:** 0

**n3**

**Description:** Upper 24 bit Data Codeword 1  
**optional:** No  
**Type:** <Non-Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
**units:** None  
**Resolution:** N/A  
**Range:** 0 <= Upper Co&word <= 3FFFFF  
**Reset:** 0

**n4**

**Description:** Lower 24 bit Data Codeword 1  
**Optional:** No  
**Type:** <Non-Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
**units:** None  
**Resolution:** N/A  
**Range:** 0 <= Co&word <= FFFFFF  
**Reset:** 0

**n5**

Description: Reserved Slot Access bit for DCW 2  
 optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range:  $0 \leq RSA \leq 1$   
 Reset: 0

**n6**

Description: Upper 24 bit Data Codeword 2  
 optional: Yes  
 Type: <Non-Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range:  $0 \leq \text{Codeword} \leq 3FFFFFF$   
 Reset: 0

**n7**

Description: Lower 24 bit Data Codeword 2  
 optional: Yes  
 Type: <Non-Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range:  $0 \leq \text{Codeword} \leq FFFFFFF$   
 Reset: 0

**n8**

Description: Reserved Slot Access bit for DCW 3  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range:  $0 \leq RSA \leq 1$   
 Reset: 0

**n9**

Description: Upper 24 bit Data Co&word 3  
 optional: Yes  
 Type: <Non-Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range:  $0 \leq \text{Codeword} \leq 3FFFFFF$   
 Reset: 0

**n10**

**Description:** Lower 24 bit Data Codeword 3  
**optional:** Yes  
**Type:** <Non-Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
**units:** None  
**Resolution:** N/A  
**Range:** 0 <= Codeword <= FFFFFF  
**Reset:** 0

**n11**

**Description:** Reserved Slot Access bit for DCW 4  
**Optional:** Yes  
**Type:** <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
**units:** None  
**Resolution:** N/A  
**Range:** 0 <= RSA <= 1  
**Reset:** 0

**n12**

**Description:** Upper 24 bit Data Codeword 4  
**optional:** Yes  
**Type:** <Non-Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
**units:** None  
**Resolution:** N/A  
**Range:** 0 <= Codeword <= 3FFFFFF  
**Reset:** 0

**n13**

**Description:** Lower 24 bit Data Codeword 4  
**optional:** Yes  
**Type:** <Non-Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
**units:** None  
**Resolution:** N/A  
**Range:** 0 <= Codeword <= FFFFFF  
**Reset:** 0

**Description:** The WEMERG command defines whether the priority of the call scenario is an emergency.

**Command Syntax:** WEMERG n1

**Parameters:**

**n1**

Description:	Emergency Call
optional:	Yes
Type:	<Decimal Numeric Program Data>
units:	None
Resolution:	N/A
Range:	0: No 1: Yes
Reset:	0

## **WFRQDEV**

Frequency Deviation Limit Selection

---

Description: The WFRQDEV command selects the limit of the Frequency Deviation for the selected traffic channels.

**Command Syntax:** WFRQDEV n1

**Parameters:**

**n1**

Description: Frequency Deviation Limit

Optional: Yes

Type: <Decimal Numeric Response Data>

Units: kHz

Resolution: 0.01 kHz

Range: 0 kHz <= Freq. Deviation <= 9.99 kHz

Reset: 0.00 kHz

## **WFRQERR**

Frequency Error Limit Selection

---

Description: The WFRQERR commands selects the Frequency Error Limit for the selected traffic channels.

Command Syntax: WFRQERR **n1**

**Parameters:**

**n1**

Description: Frequency Error Limit

optional: Yes

Type: <Decimal Numeric Response Data>

Units: Hz

Resolution: 1 Hz

Range: 0 Hz <= Freq. Error <= 9999 Hz

Reset: 0 Hz

**Description:** The WGRPID command specifies the Group Identification of the calling radio in either the MPT1343 format of Number **Prefix : Fleet Individual Number : Unit Number** or MPT132.7 format of Prefix : Identification.

**Command Syntax:** WGRPID n1,n2,n3,n4

**Parameters:**

**n1**

Description: MPT format  
optional: No  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: MPT1343  
          1: MPT1327  
Reset: 1

**n2**

Description: Group Identification - Number Prefix  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: MPT1343: 2 0 0    <= Number Prefix    <= 327  
          MPT1327: 0       <= Prefix              <= 127  
Reset: 0

**n3**

Description: Group Identification - Fleet Ind. Number / Ident  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: MPT1343: 2001    <= Fleet Ind. Numb <= 6050  
          MPT1327: 2       <= Ident                <= 8100  
Reset: 0

**n4**

Description: Group Identification - Unit Number  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: MPT1343: 9 0    <= Unit Number    c= 99  
          or              900    <= Unit Number    <= 998  
Reset: 0

**Description:** The WHALTER command defines whether the MPT Auto Test should halt when an error is present.

**Command Syntax:** WHALTER nl

**Parameters:**

<b>nl</b>	
Description:	Halt on Error
optional:	Yes
Type:	<Decimal Numeric Program Data>
units:	None
Resolution:	N/A
Range:	0: No 1: Yes
Reset:	1

**Description:** The WHEADER command **specifies** two Headers that are used when Auto Test **results** are printed.

**Command Syntax:** **WHEADER s1,s2**

**Parameters:**

**s1**

Description: Header for line 1  
optional: Yes  
Type: <String Program Data>  
**Format:** Any 24 character alphanumeric string  
Reset: "

**s2**

Description: Header for line 2  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <String Program Data>  
**Format:** Any 24 character alphanumeric string  
Reset: "

**Description:** The WIDII command specifies the Radio ID of the radio under test in either the MPT1343 format of Number Prefix : Fleet Individual Number : Unit Number or MPT1327 format of Prefix : Identification.

**Command Syntax:** WIDII n1,n2,n3,n4

**Parameters:**

**n1**

Description: MPT format for Radio ID2  
optional: No  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: MPT1343  
          1: MPT1327  
Reset: 1

**n2**

Description: Radio Identification - Number Prefix  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolutios  
N/A  
Range: MPT1343: 200    <= Number Prefix    <= 327  
          MPT1327: 0    c= Prefix                <= 127  
Reset: 0

**n3**

Description: Radio Identification - Fleet Ind. Number / Ident  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: MPT1343: 2001    <= Fleet Ind. Numb <= 6050  
          MPT1327: 2      <= Ident                <= 8100  
Reset: 0

**n4**

Description: Radio Identification - Unit Number  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: MPT1343: 2 0    <= Unit Number    <= 89  
          or                200    <= Unit Number    <= 899  
Reset: 0

## WMETER

Meter Selection

---

**Description:** The WMETER command selects one of the following meter screens: Radio Call, System Call, or MPT Auto Test

**Command Syntax:** WMETER nl

**Parameters:**

	<b>nl</b>
Description:	Meter Selection
optional:	Yes
Type:	<Decimal Numeric Program Data>
units:	None
<b>Resolution:</b>	N/A
Range:	27: Radio Call 28: System Call 29: MPT Auto Test
Reset:	27

## WMODLVL

Modulation Level Selection

---

**Description:** The WMODLVL command selects modulation level during an MPT Auto Test.

**Command Syntax:** WMODLVL **n1**

**Parameters:**

**n1**

Description: Modulation Level  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: Volts  
Resolution: 0.001 v  
Range: 0 <= Mod Lvl <= 795 mV  
Reset: o v

## WNUMTEL?

Number of **Telegrams** in Buffer Query

---

**Description:** The WNUMTEL? query returns the number of telegrams in the telegram buffer.

**Query Syntax:** WNUMTEL?

Standard RS-232

**Response Syntax:** NUMTEL, n1 <CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**

**Response Syntax:** NUMTEL n1<LF>

**Parameters:**

**n1**

Description: Number of Teleograms

Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data>

Units: None

Resolution: N/A

Range: 0 <= NUMTEL <= 99

**Description:** The WRADCAL command selects the following parameters needed for any of the Radio Call Test scenarios: Call Sequence, Control Channels, Traffic Channels, and Call-Setup.

**Command Syntax:** WRADCAL n1,n2,n3,n4,n5,n6,n7,n8

**Parameters:**

**n1**

Description: Call Sequence  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data,  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Individual Call  
1: Group Call  
2: All Call  
3: PABX Call  
4: PSTN Call  
5: Status Message  
6: Short Data Message  
Reset: 0

**n2**

Description: Control Channel 1  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
Reset: 0

**n3**

Description: Control Channel 2  
optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 c= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
Reset: 0

**n4**

Description: Control Channel 3  
 optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
 Reset: 0

**n5**

Description: Traffic Channel 1  
 optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
 Reset: 0

**n6**

Description: Traffic Channel 2  
 optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
 Reset: 0

**n7**

Description: Traffic Channel 3  
 optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
 Reset: 0

**n8**

Description: Call Setup scenario  
 optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0: Off Air Call Setup (OACSU)  
           1: Full Off Air Call Setup (FOACSU)  
 Reset: 0

**Description:** The WRADESN? query returns the Radio's Electronic Serial Number.

**Query Syntax:** WRADESN?

**Standard RS-232**

**Response Syntax:** ESN,s1 <CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**

**Response Syntax:** ESN s1<LF>

**Parameters:****s1**

**Description:** Radio Electronic Serial Number

**Type:** &ring Response Data>

**Format:** 13 character suing representing a decimal format of  
“xxx-xx-xxxxxx” as follows:

<u>Char(s)</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Range</u>
1 - 3	Manf. Code	0<= Manf Code <= 255
4	Dash Separator	
5 - 6	Model #	0<= Model # <= 15
7	Dash Separator	
8 -13	Serial #	0<= Serial # <= 262143

## WRADID?

Radio Identification Query

---

**Description:** The WRADID? query returns the Radio Identification number.

**Query Syntax:** WRADID?

**Standard RS-232**

**Response Syntax:** ID, s 1 <CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**

**Response Syntax:** ID s1<LF>

**Parameters:**

**s1**

**Description:** Radio Identification

**Type:** <String Response Data>

**Format:** 8 character string representing a decimal **Prefix:Ident** format of "xxx-xxxx" as follows:

<u>Char(s)</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Range</u>
1 -3	Prefix	0<= Prefix <= 127
4	Dash Separator	
5 - 8	Ident	2<= Ident <= 8100

**Description:** The WRDALL? command returns the Emergency result for a Radio - All Call Test scenario.

**Query Syntax:** WRDALL?

**Standard RS-232**  
**Response Syntax:** EMERG,s1 <CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**  
**Response Syntax:** EMERG s1<LF>

**Parameters:** **s1**  
Description: Emergency Call  
Type: &ring Response Data>  
Format: 1character string with two possible values:  
• "Y" Yes  
• "N" No

**Description:** The WRDGRP? command returns the following results for a Radio - Group Call Test scenario: the Group ID, Emergency result, and the Call Request type.

**Query Syntax:** WRDGRP?

**Standard RS-232 Response Syntax:** GRPID,s1<CR-LF>EMERG,s2<CR-LF>CALL,s3<CR-LF>

**IEEE 4882 Response Syntax** GRPID s1;EMERG s2;CALL s3<LF>

**Parameters:**

<b>s1</b>	Description: Group Identification or Address
Type:	<String Response Data>
Format:	8 character string representing a decimal Prefix:Ident format of "xxx-xxxx" as follows:

<u>Char(s)</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Range</u>
1 - 3	Prefix	0<= Prefix <= 127
4	Dash Separator	
5 - 8	Ident	2<= Ident <= 8100

**s2**  
 Description: Emergency Call  
 Type: <String Response Data>  
 Format: 1 character string with two possible values:  

- "Y" Yes
- "N" No

**s3**  
 Description: Cdl Request Type  
 Type: <String Response Data>  
 Format: 10 character string with two possible values:  

- "Broadcast "
- "Conference"

**Description:** The WRDINDV? command returns the following results for a Radio -Individual Call Test scenario: the Radio ID of the called Radio and the Emergency result.

**Query Syntax:** WRDINDV?

**Standard RS-232**

**Response Syntax:** ID2,s1<CR-LF>EMERG,s2<CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**

**Response Syntax:** ID2 s1;EMERG s2<LF>

**Parameters:**

**s1**

Description: Radio Identification of Called Radio

Type: <String Response Data>

Format: 8 character string representing a decimal Prefix:Ident format of "xxx-xxxx" as follows:

<u>Char(s)</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Range</u>
1 - 3	Prefix	0<= Prefix <= 127
4	Dash Separator	
5 - 8	Ident	2<= Ident <= 8100

**s2**

Description: Emergency Call

Type: <String Response Data>

Format: 1 character suing with two possible values:

- "Y" Yes
- "N" NO

## WRDPABX?

Radio - PABX Call Test Result Query

---

**Description:** The WRDPABX? command returns the following results for a Radio -PABX Call Test scenario: the Emergency result and the PABX Call Number.

**Query Syntax:** WRDPABX?

**Standard RS-232 Response Syntax:** EMERG,s1<CR-LF>PABX,n2<CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2 Response Syntax:** EMERG s1;PABX n2<LF>

**Parameters:**

**s1**

**Description:** Emergency Call  
**Type:** <String Response Data>  
**Format:** 1 character string with two possible values:  
• "Y" Yes  
• "N" No

**n2**

**Description:** PABX Call Number  
**Type:** <NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
**units:** None  
**Resolution:** N/A  
**Range:** 1 <= PABX <= 99999999

**Description:** The WRDPSTN? command returns the following results for a Radio -PSTN Call Test scenario: the Emergency result, the Dialing Method, and the PSTN Call sequence.

**Query Syntax:** WRDPSTN

**Standard RS-232 Response Syntax:** EMERG,s1<CR-LF>DIAL,s2<CR-LF>PSTN,s3<CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2 Response Syntax:** EMERG s1;DIAL s2;PSTN s3<LF>

**Parameters:**

**s1**

Description: Emergency Call  
Type: &ring Response Data>  
Format: 1 character string with two possible values:  
• "Y" Yes  
• "N" No

**s2**

Description: Dialing Method used to invoke call scenario  
Type: &ring Response Data>  
Format: 8 character string with one possible value:  
• "LNG-FORM"

**s3**

Description: PSTN Call Number  
<String Response Data>  
Type: Long Form: 31 characters  
Format:

## WRDSHRT?

Radio - Short Data Call Test Result Query

---

**Description:** The WRDSHRT? command returns the following results for a Radio -Short Data Call Test scenario: the Radio ID of the called Radio, the Number of Data Codewords, the RSA values. and the Data Codewords.

**Query Syntax:** WRDSHRT?

**Standard RS-232**

**Response Syntax:**

```
ID2,s1<CR-LF>NUMCW,n2<CR-LF>RSA1,n3<CR-LF>
UDCW1,n4<CR-LF>LDCW1,n5<CR-LF>RSA2,n6<CR-LF>
UDCW2,n7<CR-LF>LDCW2,n8<CR-LF>RSA3,n9<CR-LF>
UDCW3,n10<CR-LF>LDCW3,n11<CR-LF>RSA4,n12<CR-LF>
UDC W4,n13<CR-LF>LDCW4,n14<CR-LF>
```

**IEEE 488.2**

**Response Syntax:**

```
ID2 s1;NUMCW n2;RSA1 n3;UDCW1 n4;LDCW1 n5;RSA2 n6;
UDCW2 n7;LDCW2 n8;RSA3 n9;UDCW3 n10;LDCW3 n11;RSA4 n12;
UDCW4 n13;LDCW4 n14<LF>
```

**Parameters:**

### s1

**Description:** Radio Identification of Called Radio

**Type:** &ring Response **Data**

**Format:** 8 character suing representing a decimal **Prefix:Ident** format of "xxx-xxxx" as follows:

<u>Char(s)</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Range</u>
1 - 3		Refix 0<= Prefix <= 127
4		Dash Separator
5 - 8		Ident 2<= Ident <= 8 100

### n2

**Description:** Number of Data Codewords transmitted

**Type:** <NR1 Numeric Response **Data**>

**Units:** None

**Resolution:** N/A

**Range:** 1 <= # Data Codewords <= 4

**n3**

Description: Reserved Access Slot bit for Data Codeword 1  
 Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
 units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0 or 1

**n4**

Description: Upper 24 bit Data Codeword 1  
 Type: <Hexadecimal Numeric Response Data>  
 units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0 <= Codeword <= 3FFFF

**n5**

Description: Lower 24 bit Data Codeword 1  
 Type: <Hexadecimal Numeric Response Data>  
 units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0 <= Codeword <= FFFFFFF

**n6**

Description: Reserved Access Slot bit for Data Codeword 2  
 Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
 units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0 or 1

**n7**

Description: Upper 24 bit Data Codeword 2  
 Type: <Hexadecimal Numeric Response Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0 <= Codeword <= 3FFFFFF

**n8**

Description: Lower 24 bit Data Codeword 2  
 Type: <Hexadecimal Numeric Response Data>  
 units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0 <= Codeword <= FFFFFFF

**n9**

Description: Reserved Access Slot bit for Data Codeword 3  
**Type:** <NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
**units:** None  
**Resolution:** N/A  
**Range:** 0 or 1

**n10**

Description: Upper 24 bit Data Codeword 3  
**Type:** <Hexadecimal Numeric Response Data>  
**units:** None  
**Resolution:** N/A  
**Range:** 0 <= codeword <= 3FFFFF

**n11**

Description: Lower 24 bit Data Codeword 3  
**Type:** <Hexadecimal Numeric Response Data>  
**units:** None  
**Resolution:** N/A  
**Range:** 0 <= codeword <= FFFFFF

**n12**

Description: Reserved Access Slot bit for Data Codeword 4  
**Type:** <NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
**Units:** None  
**Resolution:** N/A  
**Range:** 0 or 1

**n13**

Description: Upper 24 bit Data Co&word 4  
**Type:** <Hexadecimal Numeric Response Data>  
**units:** None  
**Resolution:** N/A  
**Range:** 0 <= Codeword <= 3FFFFF

**n14**

Description: Lower 24 bit Data Codeword 4  
**Type:** <Hexadecimal Numeric Response Data>  
**units:** None  
**Resolution:** N/A  
**Range:** 0 <= Codeword <= FFFFFF

## WRDSTAT?

(continued)

---

**Description:** The WRDSTAT? command returns the **following** results for a Radio -Status Message Call Test scenario: the Radio ID called Radio and the Status Code.

**Query Syntax:** WRDSTAT?

Standard RS-232

**Response Syntax:** ID2,s1<CR-LF>STAT,n2<CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**

**Response Syntax:** ID2 s1;STAT n2<LF>

**Parameters:**

**s1**

Description: Radio Identification of Called Radio

Type: <String Response Data>

Format: 8 character string representing a decimal **Prefix:Ident** format of "xxx-xxxx" as follows:

<u>Char(s)</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Range</u>
1 - 3		Prefix 0<= Prefix <= 127
4		Dash Separator
5 - 8		Ident 2<= Ident <= 8100

**n2**

Description: Status Code

Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data>

units: None

Resolution: N/A

Range: 1 <= Status Co& <= 31

## WRFPOWR

### RF Power Selection

---

**Description:** The WRFPOWR command selects the limit and units for the RF Power measurements.

**Command Syntax:** WRFPOWR n1,n2

**Parameters:**

**n1**

Description: RF Power Units  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Watt  
1: dBm  
Reset: 0

**n2**

Description: RF Power Limit  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: Watts or dBm -- see Notes  
Resolution: 0.01 Watt or 0.1 dBm  
Range: 00.00 <= RF Power <= 125.00 Watts  
-130.0 <= RF Power <= 50.9 dBm  
Reset: 0.00 W

**Notes:** Units are dependent upon n1, the RF Power Units.

**Description:** The WSCALL command selects the following parameters needed for a System Call - All Call scenario: Radio ID2 Format, Radio ID2, Emergency priority, Control Channel values, and Traffic Channel values.

**Command Syntax:** WSCALL n1,n2,n3,n4,n5,n6,n7,n8,n9,n10,n11

**Parameters:**

**n1**

Description: MPT format for Radio ID2  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0: MPT1343  
           1: MPT1327  
 Reset: 1

**n2**

Description: Radio Identification - Number Prefix  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: MPT1343: 200    <= Number Prefix    <= 327  
           MPT1327: 0      <= Prefix                <= 127  
 Reset: 0

**n3**

Description: Radio Identification - Fleet Ind. Number / Ident  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: MPT1343: 2001    <= Fleet Ind. Numb    <= 6050  
           MPT1327: 2       <= Ident                <= 8100  
 Reset: 0

**n4**

Description: Radio Identification - Unit Number  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: MPT1343: 20      <= Unit Number        <= 89  
           or                200     <= Unit Number    <= 899  
 Reset: 0

**n5**

Description: Emergency Priority  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: No  
          1: Yes  
Reset: 0

**n6**

Description: Control Channel 1  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
Reset: 0

**n7**

Description: Control Channel 2  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
Reset: 0

**n8**

Description: Control Channel 3  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
Reset: 0

**n9**

Description: Traffic Channel 1  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
Reset: 0

**n10**

Description: Traffic Channel 2  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
Reset: 0

**n11**

Description: Traffic Channel 3  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
Reset: 0

**Description:** The WSCGRP command selects the following parameters needed for a System Call - Group Call scenario: Radio ID2 Format, Radio ID2, Group ID Format, Group ID, Emergency priority, Call Type, Control Channel values, and Traffic Channel values.

**Command Syntax:** WSCGRP n1,n2,n3,n4,n5,n6,n7,n8,n9,n10,n11,n12,n13,n14,n15,n16

**Parameters:**

**n1**

Description: MPT format for Radio ID2  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0: MPT1343  
           1: MPT1327  
 Reset: 1

**n2**

Description: Radio Identification - Number Prefix  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: MPT1343: 200    <= Number Prefix    <= 327  
           MPT1327: 0      <= Prefix                <= 127  
 Reset: 0

**n3**

Description: Radio Identification - Fleet Ind. Number / Ident  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: MPT1343: 2001    <= Fleet Ind. Numb    <= 6050  
           MPT1327: 2       <= Ident                <= 8100  
 Reset: 0

**n4**

Description: Radio Identification - Unit Number  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: MPT1343: 20      <= Unit Number        <= 89  
           or                200     <= Unit Number    <= 899  
 Reset: 0

**n5**

Description: MPT format for Group ID  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0: MPT1343  
           1: MPT1327  
 Reset: 1

**n6**

Description: Group Identification - Number Prefix  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: MPT1343: 200    <= Number Prefix    <= 327  
           MPT1327: 0      <= Prefix                <= 127  
 Reset: 0

**n7**

Description: Group Identification - Fleet Ind. Number / Ident  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: MPT1343: 2001    <= Fleet Ind. Numb    <= 6050  
           MPT1327: 2       <= Ident                <= 8100  
 Reset: 0

**n8**

Description: Group Identification - Unit Number  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: MPT1343: 90      <= Unit Number        <= 99  
           or                900     <= Unit Number    <= 998  
 Reset: 0

**n9**

Description: Emergency Priority  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: No  
          1: Yes  
Reset: 0

**n10**

Description: Call Type  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Broadcast Call  
          1: Conference Call  
Reset: 0

**n11**

Description: Control Channel 1  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
Reset: 0

**n12**

Description: Control Channel 2  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
Reset: 0

**n13**

Description: Control Channel 3  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
Reset: 0

**n14**

Description: Traffic Channel 1  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
Reset: 0

**n15**

Description: Traffic Channel 2  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
Reset: 0

**n16**

Description: Traffic Channel 3  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
Reset: 0

**Description:** The WSCINDV command selects the following parameters needed for a System Call - Individual Call scenario: Radio ID2 Format, Radio ID2, Emergency priority, Control Channel values, Traffic Channel values, and Call Setup type.

**Command Syntax:** WSCINDV n1,n2,n3,n4,n5,n6,n7,n8,n9,n10,n11,n12

**Parameters:**

**n1**

Description: MPT format for Radio ID2  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0: MPT1343  
           1: MPT1327  
 Reset: 1

**n2**

Description: Radio Identification - Number Prefix  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: MPT1343:      200      <= Number Prefix      <= 327  
           MPT1327:      0      <= Prefix      <= 127  
 Reset: 0

**n3**

Description: Radio Identification - Fleet Ind. Number / Ident  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: MPT1343:      2001      <= Fleet Ind. Numb      <= 6050  
           MPT1327:      2      <= Ident <= 8100  
 Reset: 0

**n4**

Description: Radio Identification - Unit Number  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: MPT1343:      20      <= Unit Number      <= 89  
           or                200      <= Unit Number      <= 899  
 Reset: 0

**n5**

Description: Emergency Priority  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0: No  
           1: Yes  
 Reset: 0

**n6**

Description: Control Channel 1  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
 Reset: 0

**n7**

Description: Control Channel 2  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
 Reset: 0

**n8**

Description: Control Channel 3  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
 Reset: 0

**n9**

Description: Traffic Channel 1  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
 Reset: 0

**n10**

Description: Traffic Channel 2  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
Reset: 0

**n11**

Description: Traffic Channel 3  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
Reset: 0

**n12**

Description: Call Setup scenario  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Off Air Call Setup (OACSU)  
1: Full Off Air Call Setup (FOACSU)  
Reset: 0

**Description:** The WSCPABX command selects the following parameters needed for a System Call - PABX Call scenario: Emergency priority, Control Channel values, Traffic Channel values, and Call Setup type.

**Command Syntax:** WSCPABX n1,n2,n3,n4,n5,n6,n7,n8

**Parameters:**

**n1**

Description: Emergency Priority  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0: No  
           1: Yes  
 Reset: 0

**n2**

Description: Control Channel 1  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
 Reset: 0

**n3**

Description: Control Channel 2  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
 Reset: 0

**n4**

Description: Control Channel 3  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
 Reset: 0

**n5**

Description: Traffic Channel 1  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
Reset: 0

**n6**

Description: Traffic Channel 2  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
Reset: 0

**n7**

Description: Traffic Channel 3  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
Reset: 0

**n8**

Description: Call Setup scenario  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Off Air Call Setup (OACSU)  
1: Full Off Air Call Setup (FOACSU)  
Reset: 0

**Description:** The WSCPSTN command selects the following parameters needed for a System Call - PSTN Call scenario: Emergency priority, Control Channel values, Traffic Channel values, and Call Setup type.

**Command Syntax:** WSCPSTN n1,n2,n3,n4,n5,n6,n7,n8

**Parameters:**

**n1**

Description: Emergency Priority  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0: No  
           1: Yes  
 Reset: 0

**n2**

Description: Control Channel 1  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
 Reset: 0

**n3**

Description: Control Channel 2  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
 Reset: 0

**n4**

Description: Control Channel 3  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
 Reset: 0

**n5**

Description: Traffic Channel 1  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
Reset: 0

**n6**

Description: Traffic Channel 2  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
Reset: 0

**n7**

Description: Traffic Channel 3  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
Reset: 0

**n8**

Description: Call Setup scenario  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Off Air Call Setup (OACSU)  
1: Full Off Air Call Setup (FOACSU)  
Reset: 0

**Description:** The WSCSHORT command selects the following parameters needed for a System Call - Short Data Message Call scenario: Radio ID2 Format, Radio ID2, Number of Data Codewords, Data Codeword RSA values, Data Codewords and Control Channel values.

**Command Syntax:** WSCSHORT n1,n2,n3,n4,n5,n6,n7,n8,n9,n10,n11,n12,n13,n14,n15,n16,  
n17,n18,n19,n20

**Parameters:**

**n1**

Description: MPT format for Radio ID2  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0: MPT1343  
           1: MPT1327  
 Reset: 1

**n2**

Description: Radio Identification - Number Prefix  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: MPT1343: 200    <= Number Prefix    <= 327  
           MPT1327: 0      <= Prefix            <= 127  
 Reset: 0

**n3**

Description: Radio Identification - Fleet Ind. Number / Ident  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: MPT1343: 2001    <= Fleet Ind. Numbr    <= 6050  
           MPT1327: 2       <= Ident                <= 8100  
 Reset: 0

**n4**

Description: Radio Identification - Unit Number  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: MPT1343: 20      <= Unit Number        <= 89  
           or                200     <= Unit Number    <= 899  
 Reset: 0

**n5**

Description: Number of Data Codewords to be sent  
 Optional: No  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 1 <= # Data Codewords <= 4  
 Reset: 1

**n6**

Description: Reserved Slot Access bit for DCW 1  
 Optional: No  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0 <= RSA <= 1  
 Reset: 0

**n7**

Description: Upper 24 bit Data Codeword 1  
 Optional: No  
 Type: <Non-Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0 <= Codeword <= 3FFFFFF  
 Reset: 0

**n8**

Description: Lower 24 bit Data Codeword 1  
 Optional: No  
 Type: <Non-Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0 <= Codeword <= FFFFFFF  
 Reset: 0

**n9**

Description: Reserved Slot Access bit for DCW 2  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0 <= RSA <= 1  
 Reset: 0

**n10**

Description: Upper 24 bit Data Codeword 2  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Non-Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0 <= Codeword <= 3FFFFFF  
 Reset: 0

**n11**

Description: Lower 24 bit Data Codeword 2  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Non-Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0 <= Codeword <= FFFFFFF  
 Reset: 0

**n12**

Description: Reserved Slot Access bit for DCW 3  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0 <= RSA <= 1  
 Reset: 0

**n13**

Description: Upper 24 bit Data Codeword 3  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Non-Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0 <= Codeword <= 3FFFFFF  
 Reset: 0

**n14**

Description: Lower Data Codeword 3  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Non-Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0 <= Codeword <= FFFFFFF  
 Reset: 0

**n15**

Description: Reserved Slot Access bit for DCW 4  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= RSA <= 1  
Reset: 0

**n16**

Description: Upper Data Codeword 4  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Non-Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= Codeword <= 3FFFFF  
Reset: 0

**n17**

Description: Lower Data Codeword 4  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Non-Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= Codeword <= FFFFFFF  
Reset: 0

**n18**

Description: Control Channel 1  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
Reset: 0

**n19**

Description: Control Channel 2  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
Reset: 0

### A3. List of Response Mnemonics

Mnemonic	Description
CALL	Call Request Type
CALLSU	Call Setup Scenario
CCFRQ	Test Control Channel Frequency
CCN	Corresponding Channel Number to LBBF
CC1	Control Channel 1
CC2	Control Channel 2
CC3	Control Channel 3
CHAN	Channel Number Offset
CHSTAT	Channel Status Indicator
CNC	Channel Number Count
CSPACE	Channel Spacing
DDEV	Data Deviation
DIALM	Dialing Method used to invoke call scenario
DUPLEX	Duplex Offset
EMERG	Emergency Call Request
ESN	Radio's Electronic Serial Number
FRQDEV	Frequency Deviation
FRQERR	Frequency Error
GRPID	Group Identification
HPFS	High Pass Filter setting
ID	Radio Identification
ID2	Radio Identification of Called Radio
LBBF	Low Band Base Frequency
LDCW1	Lower Data Codeword 1
LDCW2	Lower Data Codeword 2
LDCW3	Lower Data Codeword 3
LDCW4	Lower Data Codeword 4
LPFS	Low Pass Filter setting
NAME	Telegram Name
NUMCW	Number of Data Codewords transmitted
NUMTEL	Number of Telegrams in Telegram buffer
PABX	PABX Call Number
PSTN	PSTN Call Number
RECBND	Receive Band
RFPOWR	RF Power Measurement
RSA1	Reserved Access Slot bit for Data Codeword 1
RSA2	Reserved Access Slot bit for Data Codeword 2
RSA3	Reserved Access Slot bit for Data Codeword 3
RSA4	Reserved Access Slot bit for Data Codeword 4

**A3. List of Response Mnemonics**

(continued)

Mnemonic	Description
SINAD	SINAD Measurement
SNAME	System Name
SPATT	SYNC/SYNT Pattern
STAT	Status Code
SYSID	System Identification
TCFRQ	Test Traffic Channel Frequency
TC1	Traffic Channel 1
TC2	Traffic Channel 2
TC3	Traffic Channel 3
UTELE	Upper Telegram Data
LTELE	Lower Telegram Data
TIME	Telegram Time Stamp
TSTR	Auto Test Pass/Fail result
TXRX	Telegram Transmitted/Received Indicator
UDCW1	Upper Data Codeword 1
UDCW2	Upper Data Codeword 2
UDCW3	Upper Data Codeword 3
UDCW4	Upper Data Codeword 4

**n20**

Description: Control Channel 3  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
Reset: 0

## WSCSTAT

System Call Status Message Call Setup

---

**Description:** The WSCSTAT command selects the following parameters needed for a System Call - Status Message Call scenario: Radio ID2 Format, Radio ID2, Status Code, and Control Channel values.

**Command Syntax:** WSCSTAT n1,n2,n3,n4,n5,n6,n7,n8

**Parameters:**

### n1

Description: MPT format for Radio ID2  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: MPT1343  
          1: MPT1327  
Reset: 1

### n2

Description: Radio Identification - Number Prefix  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: MPT1343:      200    <= Number Prefix    <= 327  
          MPT1327:      0       <= Prefix            <= 127  
Reset: 0

### n3

Description: Radio Identification - Fleet Ind. Number / Ident  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: MPT1343:      2001   <= Fleet Ind. Numbr   <= 6050  
          MPT1327:      2       <= Ident                <= 8100  
Reset: 0

### n4

Description: Radio Identification - Unit Number  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: MPT1343:      20      <= Unit Number      <= 89  
          or                200     <= Unit Number      <= 899  
Reset: 0

**n5**

Description: Status Code  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= Status Code <= 31  
Reset: 0

**n6**

Description: Control Channel 1  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
Reset: 0

**n7**

Description: Control Channel 2  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
Reset: 0

**n8**

Description: Control Channel 3  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
Reset: 0

## WSINAD

### SINAD Limit Selection

---

**Description:** The WSINAD command selects the limit for the SINAD measurements for the selected traffic channels.

**Command Syntax:** WSINAD n1

**Parameters:** **n1**

Description: SINAD Limit  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: dB  
Resolution: 0.01 dB  
Range: -30.00 dB <= SINAD <= 0.00 dB  
Reset: 0.00 dB

**Description:** The WSINAD command selects the SINAD Generation Level.

**Command Syntax:** WSINGEN n1,n2

**Parameters:**

**n1**

Description: SINAD Generate Level Format  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0:  $\mu$ V  
           1: mV  
           2: dBu  
           3: dBm  
 Reset: 3

**n2**

Description: SINAD Generate Level  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: See n2 and notes  
 Resolution: 0.01  $\mu$ V or 0.01 mV or 0.1 dBu or 0.1 dBm  
 Range: RF I/O: 0.07  $\mu$ V   <= SINAD Gen Level <= 707.6  $\mu$ V  
        GEN : 22.36  $\mu$ V   <= SINAD Gen Level <= 999.99  $\mu$ V  
        GEN : 0.02 mV   <= SINAD Gen Level <= 223.87 mV  
        RF I/O: -23 dBu   <= SINAD Gen Level <= 57 dBu  
        GEN : 27 dBu   <= SINAD Gen Level <= 107 dBu  
        RF I/O: -130 dBm   <= SINAD Gen Level <= -50 dBm  
        GEN : -80 dBm   <= SINAD Gen Level <= 0 dBm  
 Reset: 0 dBm

**Notes:** The limits are dependent upon whether the RF/IO port is selected or the GEN port.

**Description:** The WSTATC command specifies the code transmitted to the radio during a status message call scenario.

**Command Syntax:** WSTATC n1

**Parameters:** **n1**  
Description: Status Code  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= Status Code <= 31  
Reset: 0

**Description:** The WTELEG? query returns the following information for a Telegram: Name, Time Stamp, TX-RX type, and Data.

**Query Syntax:** WTELEG? n1

**Standard RS-232**

**Response Syntax:** NAME,s2<CR-LF>TIME.n3<CR-LF>TXRX,s4<CR-LF>  
UTELE,n5<CR-LF>LTELE,n6<CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**

**Response Syntax:** NAME s2;TIME n3;TXRX s4;UTELE n5;LTELE n6<LF>

**Parameters:**

**n1**

Description: Telegram Number  
Optional: No  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 1 <= Telegram Number <= 99  
Reset: N/A

**s2**

Description: Telegram Name  
Type: <String Response Data>  
Format: 5 character string

**n3**

Description: Telegram Time Stamp  
Type: <NR2 Numeric Response Data>  
Units: Seconds  
Resolution: 0.1 s  
Range: 0.0 s <= Time Stamp <= 999.0 s

**s4**

Description: Telegram Transmitted/Received indicator  
Type: <String Response Data>  
Format: 2 character string with two possible values:  
• "Tx" for Transmitted  
• "Rx" for Received

**n5**

Description: Upper 24 bit Telegram Data  
Type: <Hexadecimal Numeric Response Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= Telegram <= FFFFFFF

**n6**

Description: Lower 24 bit Telegram Data  
Type: <Hexadecimal Numeric Response Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= Telegram <= FFFFFFF

**Description:** The WTSTCHN command specifies which Traffic Channels to test.

**Command Syntax:** WTSTCHN n1,n2,n3

**Parameters:**

**n1**

Description: Test Traffic Channel 1  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: No  
          1: Yes  
Reset: 1

**n2**

Description: Test Traffic Channel 2  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: No  
          1: Yes  
Reset: 1

**n3**

Description: Test Traffic Channel 3  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: No  
          1: Yes  
Reset: 1

### 3. MPT RF Control

---

#### WRFCNTRL

RF Control Selection

---

**Description:** The WRFCNTRL command specifies the following parameters needed for RF Control: Bandwidth, Monitor Attenuation, Monitor Port, Generate Port, and Generate Output Level.

**Command Syntax:** WRFCNTRL n1,n2,n3,n4,n5

**Parameters:**

##### n1

Description: Bandwidth  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Wide  
          1: Narrow  
Reset: 0

##### n2

Description: Monitor Attenuation  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: 0 dB  
          1: 20 dB  
          2: 40 dB  
Reset: 0

##### n3

Description: Monitor Port  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Antenna  
          1: RF I/O  
Reset: 1

**n4**

Description: Generate Port  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Gen  
          1: RF I/O  
Reset: 1

**n5**

Description: Generate Output Level  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: dBm  
Resolution: 0.1 dBm  
Range: -130.0 dBm <= Gen Output <= -50.0 dBm -- if Gen Port = RF I/O  
          -80.0 dBm <= Gen Output <= 0.0 dBm -- if Gen Port = Gen  
Reset: -50.0 dBm

## WRFFREQ?

RF Frequency Query

---

**Description:** The WRFFREQ? command returns the Test Control Channel Frequency and the Test Traffic Channel Frequency.

**Query Syntax:** WRFFREQ?

**Standard RS-232**

**Response Syntax:** CCFRQ,n1<CR-LF>TCFRQ,n2<CR-LF>

**IEEE 488.2**

**Response Syntax:** CCFRQ n1;TCFRQ n2<LF>

**Parameters:**

**n1**

Description: Test Control Channel Frequency  
Type: <NR2 Numeric Response Data>  
Units: Hz  
Resolution: 1 kHz  
Range: 400 kHz <= CCFRQ <= 999.999 MHz

**n2**

Description: Test Traffic Channel Frequency  
Type: <NR2 Numeric Response Data>  
Units: Hz  
Resolution: 1 kHz  
Range: 400 kHz <= TCFRQ <= 999.999 MHz

**Description:** The WRFSETUP command specifies the following parameters needed for the MPT RF zone: Signalling System Type, System Identification, valid Control Channel, valid Traffic Channel, Bandwidth, Monitor Attenuation, Monitor Port, Generate Port, and Generate Output Level.

**Command Syntax:** WRFCNTR n1,n2,n3,n4,n5,n6,n7,n8,n9

**Parameters:**

**n1**

Description: Signaling System Type  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0: Germany Regionet 43 Sub-band D1  
           1: Germany Regionet 43 Sub-band D2  
           2: UK MPT1327 Band III Sub-band I  
           3: UK MPT1327 Band III Sub-band II  
           4: Dutch Actionet  
           5: Italian Privatex  
           6: New Zealand PTC 253  
           7: French PAA 2424 VHF  
           8: French PAA 2424 UHF  
           9: Finnish Autonet  
           10: User System Setup 1  
           11: User System Setup 2  
           12: User System Setup 3  
           13: User System Setup 4  
           14: User System Setup 5  
           15: User System Setup 6  
           16: User System Setup 7  
           17: User System Setup 8  
           18: User System Setup 9  
           19: User System Setup 10  
 Reset: 0

**n2**

Description: System Identification - Hexadecimal  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Non-Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0 <= System ID <= 7FFF  
 Reset: 0

**n3**

Description: Control Channel Selection  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 1: Control Channel 1  
2: Control Channel 2  
3: Control Channel 3  
Reset: 1

**n4**

Description: Traffic Channel Selection  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 1: Traffic Channel 1  
2: Traffic Channel 2  
3: Traffic Channel 3  
Reset: 1

**n5**

Description: Bandwidth  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Wide  
1: Narrow  
Reset: 0

**n6**

Description: Monitor Attenuation  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: 0 dB  
1: 20 dB  
2: 40 dB  
Reset: 0

**n7**

Description: Monitor Port  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Antenna  
          1: Transceiver  
Reset: 1

**n8**

Description: Generate Port  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Gen  
          1: Transceiver  
Reset: 1

**n9**

Description: Generate Output Level  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: dBm  
Resolution: 0.1 dBm  
Range: -130.0 dBm <= Gen Output <= -50.0 dBm -- if Gen Port = Transceiver  
          -80.0 dBm <= Gen Output <= 0.0 dBm -- if Gen Port = Gen  
Reset: -50 dBm

## WSYSID

### System ID Selection

---

**Description:** The WSYSID command specifies the System ID used by radios in Hexadecimal form.

**Command Syntax:** WSYSID **n1**

**Parameters:**

**n1**

Description: System Identification - Hexadecimal  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Non-Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= System ID <= 7FFF  
Reset: 0

## WSYSTYPE

## Signaling System Type Selection

---

**Description:** The WSYSTYP command specifies the Signaling System Type.

**Command Syntax:** WSYSTYP n1

**Parameters:** **n1**

Description:	Signaling System Type
Optional:	Yes
Type:	<Decimal Numeric Program Data>
Units:	None
Resolution:	N/A
Range:	0: Germany Regionet 43 Sub-band D1 1: Germany Regionet 43 Sub-band D2 2: UK MPT1327 Band III Sub-band I 3: UK MPT1327 Band III Sub-band II 4: Dutch Actionet 5: Italian Privatex 6: New Zealand PTC 253 7: French PAA 2424 VHF 8: French PAA 2424 UHF 9: Finnish Autonet 10: User System Setup 1 11: User System Setup 2 12: User System Setup 3 13: User System Setup 4 14: User System Setup 5 15: User System Setup 6 16: User System Setup 7 17: User System Setup 8 18: User System Setup 9 19: User System Setup 10
Reset:	0

## 4. MPT MISC.

---

### WCC

---

Control Channel Selections

---

**Description:** The WCC command specifies which Control Channel is valid and the Logical Channel Number for any of the three Control Channels.

**Command Syntax:** WCC n1,n2,n3,n4

**Parameters:**

**n1**

Description: Control Channel Selection  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 1: Control Channel 1  
          2: Control Channel 2  
          3: Control Channel 3  
Reset: 1

**n2**

Description: Control Channel 1  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
Reset: 0

**n3**

Description: Control Channel 2  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
Reset: 0

**n4**

Description: Control Channel 3  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
Reset: 0

## **WSTART**

Start Test Selection

---

**Description:** The WSTART command initiates the start of any MPT test specified.

**Command Syntax:** WSTART

**Notes:** Only one test can be running at any time.

## **WSTOP**

Stop Test Selection

---

**Description:** The WSTOP command stops any MPT test that is currently running.

**Command Syntax:** WSTOP

**Parameters:** N/A

**Description:** The WSYSSU command specifies the following parameters for any of the 10 Non-User System Setups: Sync/Synt Pattern, Low Band Base Frequency (LBBF), Corresponding Channel Number to LBBF, Duplex Offset, Channel Number Offset, Channel Spacing, Radio Receive Band, and Channel Number Count.

**Command Syntax:** WSYSTYP n1,n2,n3,n4,n5,n6,n7,n8,n9

**Parameters:**

**n1**

Description: Signaling System Type  
 Optional: No  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0: Germany Regionet 43 Sub-band D1  
           1: Germany Regionet 43 Sub-band D2  
           2: UK MPT1327 Band III Sub-band I  
           3: UK MPT1327 Band III Sub-band II  
           4: Dutch Actionet  
           5: Italian Privatex  
           6: New Zealand PTC 253  
           7: French PAA 2424 VHF  
           8: French PAA 2424 UHF  
           9: Finnish Autonet  
 Reset: 0

**n2**

Description: SYNC/SYNT Pattern  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0: MPT 1327  
           1: PAA 2424  
 Reset: 0

**n3**

Description: Low Band Base Frequency  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: Hz  
 Resolution: 500 MHz  
 Range: 400 kHz <= LBBF <= 999.999 MHz  
 Reset: 400 kHz

**n4**

Description: Corresponding Channel Number to LBBF  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= Channel Number <= 1023  
Reset: 0

**n5**

Description: Duplex Offset  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: MHz  
Resolution: 500 Hz  
Range: 12.5 Hz <= Duplex Offset <= 65 MHz  
Reset: 10 MHz

**n6**

Description: Channel Number Offset  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: -1023 <= Offset <= 1023  
Reset: 0

**n7**

Description: Channel Spacing  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: 12.5 kHz  
1: 20 kHz  
2: 25 kHz  
Reset: 0

**n8**

Description: Radio Receive Band  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: High  
1: Low  
Reset: 0

**n9**

Description: Channel Number Count  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Up  
          1: Down  
Reset: 0

**Description:** The WTC command specifies which Traffic Channel is valid and the Logical Channel Number for any of three Traffic Channels.

**Command Syntax:** WTC n1,n2,n3,n4

**Parameters:**

**n1**

Description: Traffic Channel Selection  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 1: Traffic Channel 1  
2: Traffic Channel 2  
3: Traffic Channel 3  
Reset: 1

**n2**

Description: Traffic Channel 1  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
Reset: 0

**n3**

Description: Traffic Channel 2  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
Reset: 0

**n4**

Description: Traffic Channel 3  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
Reset: 0

<b>Description:</b>	The WUSYSSU command specifies the following parameters for any of 10 User System Setups: System Name, Signaling Parameters, System Type, SYNC/SYNT Pattern, Low Band Base Frequency (LBBF), Corresponding channel number to LBBF, Duplex Offset, Channel Number offset, Channel Spacing, Receive Band, Channel Number count, Data Deviation, Low Pass Filter setting, High Pass Filter setting, Control Channels, Traffic Channels, System ID Format, System ID, and Call Setup.
<b>Command Syntax:</b>	WUSYSSU n1,s2,n3,n4,n5,n6,n7,n8,n9,n10,n11,n12,n13,n14,n15, n16,n17,n18,n19,n20,n21
<b>Parameters:</b>	<p><b>n1</b>        Description: Signaling System Type        Optional: No        Type: &lt;Decimal Numeric Program Data&gt;        Units: None        Resolution: N/A        Range: 10: User System Setup 1                  11: User System Setup 2                  12: User System Setup 3                  13: User System Setup 4                  14: User System Setup 5                  15: User System Setup 6                  16: User System Setup 7                  17: User System Setup 8                  18: User System Setup 9                  19: User System Setup 10        Reset: 10</p> <p><b>s2</b>        Description: System Name        Optional: Yes        Type: &lt;String Program Data&gt;        Format: Any 20 character alphanumeric string        Reset: "       "</p> <p><b>n3</b>        Description: SYNC/SYNT Pattern        Optional: Yes        Type: &lt;Decimal Numeric Program Data&gt;        Units: None        Resolution: N/A        Range: 0: MPT 1327                  1: PAA 2424        Reset: 0</p>

**n4**

Description: Low Band Base Frequency  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: MHz  
 Resolution: 500 Hz  
 Range: 400 kHz <= LBBF <= 999.999 MHz  
 Reset: 400 kHz

**n5**

Description: Corresponding Channel Number to LBBF  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0 <= Channel Number <= 1023  
 Reset: 0

**n6**

Description: Duplex Offset  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: MHz  
 Resolution: 500 Hz  
 Range: 12.5 kHz <= Duplex Offset <= 55 MHz  
 Reset: 10 MHz

**n7**

Description: Channel Number Offset  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: -1023 <= Offset <= 1023  
 Reset: 0

**n8**

Description: Channel Spacing  
 Optional: Yes  
 Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0: 12.5 kHz  
           1: 20 kHz  
           2: 25 kHz  
 Reset: 0

**n9**

Description: Radio Receive Band  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: High  
          1: Low  
Reset: 0

**n10**

Description: Channel Number Count  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Up  
          1: Down  
Reset: 0

**n11**

Description: Data Deviation  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: kHz  
Resolution: 100 Hz  
Range: 1.5 kHz <= Data Deviation <= 1.5 kHz  
Reset: 1.5kHz

**n12**

Description: Low Pass Filter  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: 300 Hz  
          1: 3 kHz  
          2: 20 kHz  
Reset: 2

**n13**

Description: High Pass Filter  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: 5 Hz  
          1: 300 Hz  
          2: 3 kHz  
Reset: 0

**n14**

Description: Control Channel 1  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
Reset: 0

**n15**

Description: Control Channel 2  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
Reset: 0

**n16**

Description: Control Channel 3  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
Reset: 0

**n17**

Description: Traffic Channel 1  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
Reset: 0

**n18**

Description: Traffic Channel 2  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
Reset: 0

**n19**

Description: Traffic Channel 3  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023  
Reset: 0

**n20**

Description: System Identification - Hexadecimal  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Non-Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= System ID <= 7FFF  
Reset: 0

**n21**

Description: Call Setup scenario  
Optional: Yes  
Type: <Decimal Numeric Program Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Off Air Call Setup (OACSU)  
1: Full Off Air Call Setup (FOACSU)  
Reset: 0

<b>Description:</b>	The WUSYSSU? query returns the following parameters for any of 10 User System Setups: System Name, SYNC/SYNT Pattern, Low Band Base Frequency (LBBF), Corresponding channel number to LBBF, Duplex Offset, Channel Number offset, Channel Spacing, Receive Band, Channel Number count, Data Deviation, Low Pass Filter setting, High Pass Filter setting, Control Channels, Traffic Channels, System ID, and Call Setup.
<b>Command Syntax:</b>	WUSYSSU? n1
<b>Standard RS-232 Response Syntax:</b>	SNAME,s2<CR-LF>SPATT,n3<CR-LF>LBBF,n4<CR-LF> CCN,n5<CR-LF>DUPLEX ,n6<CR-LF>CHAN,n7<CR-LF> CSPACE,n8<CR-LF>RECBND,n9<CR-LF>CNC,n10<CR-LF> DDEV,n11<CR-LF>LPFS,n12<CR-LF>HPFS,n13<CR-LF> CC1,n14<CR-LF>CC2,n15<CR-LF>CC3,n16<CR-LF> TC1,n17<CR-LF>TC2,n18<CR-LF>TC3,n19<CR-LF> SYSID,n20<CR-LF>CALLSU,n21<CR-LF>
<b>IEEE 488.2 Response Syntax:</b>	SNAME s2;SPATT n3;LBBF n4;CCN n5;DUPLEX n6;CHAN n7; CSPACE n8;RECBND n9;CNC n10;DDEV n11;LPFS n12; HPFS n13;CC1 n14;CC2 n15;CC3 n16;TC1 n17;TC2 n18;TC3 n19; SYSID n20; CALLSU n21<LF>
<b>Parameters:</b>	<b>n1</b> <b>Description:</b> Signaling System Type <b>Type:</b> <NR1 Numeric Response Data> <b>Units:</b> None <b>Resolution:</b> N/A <b>Range:</b> 10: User System Setup 1 11: User System Setup 2 12: User System Setup 3 13: User System Setup 4 14: User System Setup 5 15: User System Setup 6 16: User System Setup 7 17: User System Setup 8 18: User System Setup 9 19: User System Setup 10

**s2**

Description: System Name  
 Type: <String Response Data>  
 Format: Any 20 character alphanumeric string

**n3**

Description: SYNC/SYNT Pattern  
 Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0: MPT 1327  
           1: PAA 2424

**n4**

Description: Low Base Band Frequency  
 Type: <NR2 Numeric Response Data>  
 Units: MHz  
 Resolution: 500 Hz  
 Range: 400 kHz <= LBBF <= 999.999 MHz

**n5**

Description: Corresponding Channel Number to LBBF  
 Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0 <= Channel Number <= 1023

**n6**

Description: Duplex Offset  
 Type: <NR2 Numeric Response Data>  
 Units: Hz  
 Resolution: 500 Hz  
 Range: 12.5 kHz <= Duplex Offset <= 55 MHz

**n7**

Description: Channel Number Offset  
 Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: -1023 <= Offset <= 1023

**n8**

Description: Channel Spacing  
Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 1: 12.5 kHz  
          2: 20 kHz  
          3: 25 kHz

**n9**

Description: Radio Receive Band  
Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: High  
          1: Low

**n10**

Description: Channel Number Count  
Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: Up  
          1: Down

**n11**

Description: Data Deviation  
Type: <NR2 Numeric Response Data>  
Units: kHz  
Resolution: 100 Hz  
Range: 1.5 kHz <= Data Deviation <= 1.5 kHz

**n12**

Description: Low Pass Filter  
Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0: 300 Hz  
          1: 3 kHz  
          2: 20 kHz

**n13**

Description: High Pass Filter  
 Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0: 5 Hz  
           1: 300 Hz  
           2: 3 kHz

**n14**

Description: Control Channel 1  
 Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023

**n15**

Description: Control Channel 2  
 Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023

**n16**

Description: Control Channel 3  
 Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023

**n17**

Description: Traffic Channel 1  
 Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023

**n18**

Description: Traffic Channel 2  
 Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
 Units: None  
 Resolution: N/A  
 Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023

**n19**

Description: Traffic Channel 3  
Type: <NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
Units: None  
Resolution: N/A  
Range: 0 <= Logical Channel # <= 1023

**n20**

Description: System Identification - Hexadecimal  
<Hexadecimal Numeric Response Data>  
Type: None  
Units: N/A  
Resolution: 0 <= System ID <= 7FFF

**n21**

Description: Call Setup scenario  
<NR1 Numeric Response Data>  
Type: None  
Units: N/A  
Resolution: 0: Off Air Call Setup (OACSU)  
Range: 1: Full Off Air Call Setup (FOACSU)

## APPENDIX

---

### A1. List of MPT Commands

Mnemonic	Description	Group
MODE	Mode Select	MPT Mode
WAUTOTS	Auto Test Setup	
WCALL	Call Type Selection	
WCALLSQ	Call Sequence Selection	
WCALLSU	Call Setup Selection	
WDCW	Data Code Word Selection	
WEMERG	Emergency Priority Selection	
WFRQDEV	Frequency Deviation Limit Selection	
WFRQERR	Frequency Error Limit Selection	
WGRPID	Group ID Selection	
WHALTER	Halt On Error Selection	
WHEADER	Printer Header Selection	
WIDII	Radio ID of Radio Under Test	
WMETER	MPT Meter Selection	
WRADCAL	Radio Call Test Setup	
WRFPOWR	RF Power Selection	
WSCALL	System Call - All Call Setup	
WSCGRP	System Call - Group Call Setup	
WSCINDV	System Call - Individual Call Setup	
WSCPABX	System Call - PABX Call Setup	
WSCPSTN	System Call - PSTN Call Setup	
WSCSHORT	System Call - Short Data Message Call Setup	
WSCSTAT	System Call - Status Message Call Setup	
WSINAD	SINAD Selection	
WSINGEN	SINAD Generate Selection	
WSTATIC	Status Code Selection	
WTSTCHN	Test Channel Selections	
WRFCNTRL	RF Control Selections	
WRFSETUP	RF Setup Selections	
WSYSID	System ID Selection	
WSYSTYPE	Signaling System Type Selection	
WCC	Control Channel Selections	
WSTART	Start MPT Test	
WSTOP	Stop MPT Test	
WSYSSU	Prestored System Setups	
WTC	Traffic Channel Selections	
WUSYSSU	User System Setup Selection	

## A2. List of MPT Queries

Mnemonic	Description	Group
WAUTOTST?	Auto Test Query	MPT Display
NUMTEL?	Number of Telegrams in Telegram buffer Query	
WRADESN?	Radio ESN Query	
WRADID?	Radio Identification Query	
WRDALL?	Radio - All Call Result Query	
WRDGRP?	Radio - Group Call Result Query	
WRDINDV?	Radio - Individual Call Result Query	
WRDPABX?	Radio - PABX Call Result Query	
WRDPSTN?	Radio - PSTN Call Result Query	
WRDSHRT?	Radio - Short Data Message Call Result Query	
WRDSTAT?	Radio - Status Message Call Result Query	
WTELEG?	Telegram Information Query	
WRFFREQ?	RF Frequency Query	MPT RF Control
WUSYSU?	User System Setup Query	MPT MISC